

FACULTY OF HUMANITIES AND SCIENCE

LEARNING OUTCOME BASED CURRICULUM

Curriculum and Syllabus

B.Sc (Biotechnology)

REGULATION 2022

DEPARTMENT OF BIOTECHNOLOGY



DEPARTMENT OF BIOTECHNOLOGY

Department Vision

To be a key driver of economic growth by stimulating the regional innovation system becomes a hub for development of key innovative industrial products processes leading to the creation of spin out, spin along and spin in companies.

Department Mission

Mission No.	Mission Statements						
M1	To provide knowledge in biological processes to apply the						
	learned skills in research discoveries to improve human health,						
	protect environment and to enrich economy.						
M2	M2 To provide an outstanding environment of learning where						
	students and faculty can apply the knowledge innovatively to						
	create useful products or processes for the society.						
M3	We focus on excellence in research and teaching, as well as						
	service to the community.						

Core Values

- Intellectual curiosity
- Individual opportunity
- Integrity, truth and empathy
- Fun

Program Educational Objectives

PEOs reflect the career and professional accomplishments of graduates. The PEOs of the B. sc Biotechnology course follows:

- **PEO 1:** Pursue higher studies or be employed in biotechnology or related disciplines.
- **PEO2:** Be a successful entrepreneur in creating jobs related to applied science and technology
- **PEO3:** Promote ethics, sustainability and environmental responsibility in their practice

PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO)

DO 1 .	PO1: Disciplinary knowledge: Capable of demonstrating comprehensive
PO 1:	knowledge and understanding of one or more disciplines that form a part of the
	undergraduate programme of study.
DO 2.	PO2: Communication Skills: Ability to understand and express thoughts and ideas
PO 2:	concise manner to different groups
	concise manner to unrerent groups.
	PO3:Critical thinking and Problem solving: Capability to analyze and evaluate
	evidence, arguments, claims, belief son the basis of empirical evidence; formulate
PO 3:	coherent arguments; critically evaluate practices, policies and theories by following scientific approach to knowledge development and apply their competency to solve
	different kinds of problems and apply to real life situations
	different kinds of problems and appry to rear me situations.
D O 4	PO4:Analytical and Scientific reasoning : Ability to analyze, interpret and draw
PO 4:	conclusions from quantitative/qualitative data; and critically evaluate ideas,
	evidence and experiences from an open-minded and reasoned perspective.
	PO5:Research-related skills : Ability to recognize cause-and-effect relationships,
PO 5:	define problems, formulate hypotheses, test hypotheses, analyze, interpret and draw
	conclusions from data, ability to plan, execute and report the results of an
	experiment of investigation.
	PO6: Team work and Leadership qualities : Function effectively as an individual,
PO 6:	and as a team member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary
	environment.
	PO7: Information/digital literacy: Capability touse ICT tools in a variety of
PO 7.	learning situations, demonstrate abilityto access, evaluate, and use a variety of
107.	relevant information sources; and use appropriate software for analysis of data and
	further presentation.
	PO8: Moral and ethical awareness: Ability toembrace moral/ethical values in
	conducting one's life, formulate a position/argument about an ethical issue from
PO 8:	multiple perspectives, and use ethical practices in all work. Appreciating
	environmental and sustainability issues; and adopting objective, unbiased and
	PO9: Lifelong learning: Ability to update knowledge and skills, participating in
PO 9:	learning activities throughout life, through self-paced and self-directed learning
	anned at personal development, meeting economic, social and cultural objectives



Program specific outcomes

- **PSO 1:** Graduates will be able to apply to understand the major biological concepts, analyse the problem, design/develop, and apply the appropriate technique and ability to implement in the various sector in the field of biotechnology.
- **PSO 2:** Graduates will be able to apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge in societal and environmental contexts and understanding of ethical choices inherent in Biotechnology field
- **PSO 3:** Graduates will be able to put into practice of lifelong learning and apply his/her knowledge in interpersonal and entrepreneurial skills, with strong communication and efficient able to work in team set.

	M1	M2	M3
PEO1	3	2	3
PEO2	3	2	3
PEO3	3	3	3

MAPPING PEO WITH MISSION

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9
PEO 1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
PEO 2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
PEO 3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3

MAPPING PEO WITH PO

MAPPING PEO WITH PSO

	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
PEO 1	3	3	3
PEO 2	3	3	3
PEO 3	3	3	3

B. SC – Biotechnology (Full Time) Curriculum and Syllabus 2022 Regulation

Semester: 1

I HOOL J

S.No	Course Code	Course Title	TY/ LB /ETP/IE	L	T/SLr	P/R	C
1	HBTA22001/ HBHI22001/ HBFR22001	LANGUAGE (TAMIL- I/ HINDI-I/FRENCH-I)	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
2	HBEN22001	LANGUAGE (ENGLISH – I)	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
3	HBCS22ID1	ALLIED I - DATA BASE MANAGEMENT	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
4	HBBT22001	MICROBIOLOGY	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
5	HBCC22001	ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3

Practical

1	HBCC22L01	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	Lb	0	0	3/0	2
		LAB					
2	HBBT22L01	MICROBIOLOGY -LAB	Lb	0	0	3/0	2
3	HBCC22I01	COMMUNICATION SKILLS	IE	0	0	2/0	1
4	HBCC22I02	SOFTSKILLS -I	IE	0	0	2/0	1

Credits Sub Total: 21

Semester: 2

Theory							
S.No	Course Code	Course Title	TY/ LB/ ETP/IE	L	T/SLr	P/R	C
1	HBTA21002/ HBHI22002/ HBFR22002	LANGUAGE (TAMIL- I/ HINDI-I/FRENCH-I)	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
2	HBEN22002	LANGUAGE (ENGLISH- II)	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
3	HBBC22ID1	ALLIED –II BIOCHEMISTRY-I	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
4	HBBT22002	CELL BIOLOGY & GENETICS	Ту	3	1/0	0/0	4
5	HBBT22003	MICROBIAL TECHNOLOGY	Ту	3	1/0	0/0	4
Practical	l						
1	HBBT22L02	CELL BIOLOGY & GENETICS	Lb	0	0	3/0	2
2	HBBC22IL1	BIOCHEMISTRY LAB	Lb	0	0	3/0	2
3	HBCC22I03	SOFT SKILL-II(ENGLISH)	IE	0	0	2/0	1
				C	radite Sul	N Total	. 22

Credits Sub Total: 22

C : Credits L : Lecture T : Tutorial S.Lr : Supervised Learning P : Problem / Practical R : Research Ty/Lb/ETP/IE : Theory/Lab/Embedded Theory and Practice/Internal evaluation



Semester: 3

Theory

S.No	Course Code	Course	Y / LB /	L	T/SLr	P/R	С
		Title	ETP/IE				
1	HBIT22ID1	ALLIED-III BIOINFORMATICS	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
2	HBBT22004	BIOCHEMISTRY-II	Ту	3	1/0	0/0	4
3	HBBT22005	MOLECULAR BIOLOGY AND	Ту	3			4
		RECOMBINANT DNA			1/0	0/0	
		TECHNOLOGY					
4	HBBT22006	INSTRUMENTATION METHODS	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
		OF ANALYSIS			0/0	0/0	
5	HBBT22007	FOOD PROCESSING	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
		TECHNOLOGY					
Pı	actical						
	HBBT22L03	MOLECULAR BIOLOGY AND	Lb	0	0/0	3/0	2
		RECOMBINANT DNA					
		TECHNOLOGYLAB					
2	HBIT22IL1	BIOINFORMATICS LAB	Lb	0	0/0	3/0	2
3	HBCC22I04	STATISTICAL AND NUMERICAL	IE	0	0/0	3/0	2
		METHODS WITH					
		PROGRAMMINGLAB					
4	HBCC22I05	SOFT SKILL – III	IE	0	0/0	2/0	1
					Credits	Sub Tot	al: 24

Semester: 4

Theory

S.No	Course Code	Course Title	TY/LB/ ETD/IE	L	T/SLr	P/R	С
			EIF/IE	-			
1	HBMA22ID5	ALLIED-IV BIO STATISTICS	Ту	3	0	0	3
2	HBBT22008	BASIC PHARMACEUTICAL	Ту	3	1	0	4
		SCIENCES					
3	HBBT22009	IMMUNOLOGY	Ту	3	1	0	4
4	HBXX22OEX	OPEN ELECTIVE-I	Ту	3	0	0	3
5	HBBT22EXX	PROGRAM ELECTIVE -I	Ty	3	0	0	3

Practical

1	HBXX22OLX	OPEN ELECTIVE LAB	Lb	0	0/0	3/0	2
2	HBBT22L04	IMMUNOLOGY LAB	Lb	0	0/0	3/0	2
3	HBCC22I06	CRITICAL THINKING SKILL	IE	0	0/0	2/0	1
4	HBBT22I01	TECHNICAL SKILL -I	IE	0	0/0	2/0	1

Credits Sub Total: 23

 $C: Credits \ L: Lecture \ T: Tutorial \ S.Lr: Supervised \ Learning \ P: Problem \ / \ Practical \ R: Research \ Ty/Lb/ETP/IE: Theory/Lab/Embedded \ Theory and Practice/Internal evaluation$

Semester: 5

Theory

S.No	Course Code	Course Title	TY/LB/	L	T/SLr	P/R	С
			ETP/IE				
1	HBBT22010	PLANT AND	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
		ANIMAL					
		BIOTECHNOLOGY					
2	HBBT22011	BIOPROCESS TECHNOLOGY	Ту	3	1/0	0/0	4
3	HBXX22OEX	OPEN ELECTIVE –II	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
4	HBBT22EXX	PROGRAM ELECTIVE –II	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
5	HBCC22002	ENTREPRENURHIP	Ty	2	0/0	0/0	3
		DEVELOPMENT		3	0/0		

Practical

					Cree	dits Sub	Total: 21
4	HBCC22I07	NCC/NSS/INTERNSHIP	IE	0	0/0	2/0	1
3	HBFL22IXX	FOREIGN LANGUAGE	IE	0	0/0	2/0	1
2	HBBT22I02	TECHNICAL SKILL -II	IE	0	0/0	2/0	1
1	HBBT22L05	BIOPROCESS TECHNOLOGY	Lb	0	0/0	3/0	2

Semester: 6

Theory

S.No	Course Code	Course Title	TY/L FTP	/B /IF	L	T/SLr	P/R	С
1	HBBT22012	LEGAL ASPECTS OF	,	Ту	3	1/0	0/0	4
		BIOTECHNOLOGY						
2	HBBT22EXX	PROGRAM ELECTIVE –III	,	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
3	HBCC22ET1	UNIVERSAL HUMAN VALUES	E	ETP	2	0/0	2/0	3
Pract	ical							
1	HBBT22L06	PROJECT	Lb	0		0	9/9	9
						Credit	s Sub	Total: 19

C : Credits L : Lecture T : Tutorial S.Lr : Supervised Learning P : Problem / Practical R : Research Ty/Lb/ETP/IE : Theory/Lab/Embedded Theory and Practice/Internal evaluation



	ELECTIVES (THEORY)								
S.No	Course Code	Course Title	TY/LB/	L	T/SLr	P/R	С		
			ETP/ IE						
		PROGRAM ELECTIVE -I							
1	HBBT22E01	Protein chemistry	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3		
2	HBBT22E02	Endocrinology	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3		
3	HBBT22E03	Cancer biology	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3		
		PROGRAM ELECTIVE -II							
4.	HBBT22E04	Animal tissue culture	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3		
5.	HBBT22E05	Nanotechnology	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3		
6.	HBBT22E06	Biofuels	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3		
		PROGRAM ELECTIVE -III							
7	HBBT22E07	Molecular Pathogenesis	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3		
8	HBBT22E08	Biomaterials and Tissue Engineering	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3		
9	HBBT22E09	Human cytogenetics	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3		

List of OPEN ELECTIVE-2022 Regulations.

For All H&S, Management Studies and Computer application faculties-UG Programmes.

Offering Department	S.NO	Theory/Lab	Subject Code	Subject Name
	1.	Theory	HBMA22OE1	Graph Theory
Mathematics	2.	Theory	HBMA22OE2	Optimization Techniques
	3.	Theory	HBPH22OE1	Fundamentals of Optics and
				Sound
	4.	Theory	HBPH22OE2	Every day Physics
Physics				
	5.	Lab	HBPH22OL1	Basic Physics lab
	6.	Theory	HBCS22OE1	Office Automation
Computer Science	7.	Theory	HBCS22OE2	Fundamentals of Computer and Internet
	8.	Lab	HBCS22OL1	Multimedia lab
Economics	9.	Theory	HBEM22OE1	Indian Economy
	10.	Theory	HBEM22OE2	Gender Economics

	11.	Theory		Chemistry in our Daily Life
		-	HBCH22OE1	
	12.	Theory	HBCH22OE2	Food Chemistry
Chemistry	13.	Lab	HBCH22OL1	General Chemistry Lab
English	14.	Theory	HBEN22OE1	English For Media
	15.	Theory	HBEN22OE2	Creative Writing
	16.	Theory	HBGE22OE1	Disaster Mitigation and
				Management
	17.	Theory	HBGE22OE2	Remote Sensing and GIS
Geology	18.	Lab	HBGE22OL1	Remote sensing and GIS lab
	19.	Theory	HBPY22OE1	Health & Yoga
	20.	Theory	HBPY22OE2	Organizational Behavior
Psychology	21.	Lab	HBPY22OL1	Understanding Self & Others
	22.	Theory	HBFD22OE1	Applications of Textiles
	23.	Theory	HBFD22OE2	Introduction to Fashion
Fashion Design	24.	Lab	HBFD22OL1	Embroidery Practical Lab
	25.	Theory	CBCA22OE1	Web design
Computer Applications	26.	Theory	CBCA22OE2	E-Commerce
	27.	Lab	CBCA22OL1	Web Designing Laboratory
	28.	Theory	HBFS22OE1	Principles of Nutrition
Food Science Nutrition and	29.	Theory	HBFS22OE2	Food Safety and Quality
Dietetics				Control
	30.	Lab	HBFS22OL1	Community Nutrition
				Practical



	31.	Theory	HBHM22OE1	Fundamentals of Food
				Production and Patisserie
	32.	Theory	HBHM22OE2	Bakery and Confectionery
Hotel Management and				Basics
Catering Technology	33.	Lab	HBHM22OL1	Fundamentals Front office
				operation practical
	24			
Defense and Strategic	34.	Theory	HBDS220E1	Independent India
Studies	35.	Theory	HBDS22OE2	Human Rights
	36.	Theory	MBFP22OE1	Marketing of Financial
				Services
Financial Planning	37.	Theory	MBFP22OE2	Business strategy
	38	Lab	MRED22OI 1	Interview Techniques
Bio Technology	30.	Theory	HBBT22OE1	Food and Nutrition
Bio recimology	<u> </u>	Theory	IIDDT220E1	Human Dhysiology
	40.	Theory	HBB1220E2	Human Physiology
	41.	Theory	HBBT22OE3	Basic Bioinformatics
	42.	Lab	HBBT22OL1	Basic Bioinformatics Lab
Physical Education and	43.	Theory	HBPE22OE1	Rule of Games and Sports
Sports	44.	Theory	HBPE22OE2	Health and Fitness
	45.	Theory	HBHR22OE1	Workplace Counseling
Human Resource	46.	Theory	HBHR22OE2	Corporate Social
				Responsibility
Information Science and	47.	Theory	HBCF22OE1	Introduction to Data Science
Cyber forensics				
	48.	Theory	HBCF22OE2	Data Mining
	49.	Theory	HBCF22OE3	Introduction to IoT
	50.	Theory	HBCF22OE4	Introduction to Big Data
	51.	Lab	HBCF22OL1	Data Science Lab
	52.	Lab	HBCF22OL2	Data Mining Lab
	53.	Theory	MBBA22OE1	Principles of Management
Management Studies				and Science
management Studies	54.	Theory	MBBA22OE2	Business Ethics
		J	-	

LIST OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES

S.NO	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME
1	EBFL22I01/HBFL22I01	FRENCH
2	EBFL22I02/ HBFL22I02	GERMAN
3	EBFL22I03/HBFL22I03	JAPANESE
4	EBFL22I04/HBFL22I04	ARABIC
5	EBFL22I05/HBFL22I05	CHINESE
6	EBFL22I06/HBFL22I06	RUSSIAN
7	EBFL22I07/ HBFL22I07	SPANISH

CREDIT SUMMARY

Total Credits	: 130
Semester: 6	: 19
Semester: 5	: 21
Semester: 4	: 23
Semester: 3	: 24
Semester: 2	: 22
Semester: 1	:21



Semester: 7

Theory

S.No	Course Cod	e Course Title	TY/ LB/	L	T/SLr	P/R	С
			ETP/ IE				
1	HBCC22003	RESEARCH METHODOLOGY	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
2	HBBT22013/ HBBC22013	HERBAL DRUG TECHNOLOGY	Ту	3	1/0	0/0	4
3	HBBT22014/ HBBC22014	STEM CELL BIOLOGY	Ту	3	1/0	0/0	4
4	HBBT22015/ HBBC22015	AGRICULTURAL BIOTECHNOLOGY	Ту	3	1/0	0/0	4
P	ractical						
S.No	Course Code	Course Title	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/SLr	P/R	C
1	HBBT22I03	MINI PROJECT	IE	0	0/0	6/0	2
2	HBBT22I04	INTERNSHIP	Ш	0	0/0	3/0	1

Credits Sub Total: 18

IE

Semester: 8

Theory

S.No	Course Code	Course Title	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/SLr	P/R	С
1	HBCC22004	STARTUP STRATEGIES	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
2	HBCC22005	PRINCIPLES OF DIGITAL MARKETING	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
3	HBCC22006	INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS AND PATENT	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3

Practical

1	HBBT22L07	MAJOR PROJECT	Lb	0	0/0	9/3	6
2	HBBT22I05	RESEARCH PUBLICATION	IE	0	0/0	0/4	2

Credits Sub Total: 17

C : Credits L : Lecture T : Tutorial S.Lr : Supervised Learning P : Problem / Practical R : Research Ty/Lb/ETP/IE : Theory/Lab/Embedded Theory and Practice/Internal evaluation

CREDIT SUMMARY

Semester: 1	:21
Semester: 2	: 22
Semester: 3	: 24
Semester: 4	: 23
Semester: 5	: 21
Semester: 6	: 19
Semester: 7	: 18
Semester: 8	: 17

Total Credits : 165



Table 1: Credit Distribution Format

S.			No.of			Credit	Contact
No	CATEGORY	Description	Courses	Credits	Total	Weightage	nours
1	CORE COURSES	Core Theory	12	44	57	53.07	660
		Core Lab	8	13			315
2	ELECTIVE COURSES	Department Core Electives/ Skill enhancement electives	3	10	10	7.69	150
3	OPEN ELECTIVES	Open Elective theory	2	6	8	6.15	90
		Open Elective Lab	1	2			45
л	INTERDISCIPLINARY/	Allied Theory	4	12	16	12 30	180
4	ALLIED COURSES	Allied Lab	2	4	10	12.30	90
		Language 1 & 2	2	6			90
		English 1 & 2	2	6			90
		Soft Skills	4	4			90
	HUMANITIES & SOCIAL	Foreign Language	1	1			30
5	SCIENCES, LIFE SKILLS &SOFT SKILLS	Environmental Studies	1	2	22	16.15	30
		Management Papers					0
		Entrepreneurship Development	1	3			45
		Core Skills	1	2			45
6	PROJECTS/INTERNSHIP/ CORE SKILL	Internship / NSS / NCC	1	1	13	2.30	30
		PROJECT	1	10			360
7	ANY OTHER	Human values, ICT tools	2	4	4	2.30	75
8	RESEARCH COMPONENT	Research methodology, Publication, IPR and patents etc.	-	-	-	-	-
	Total		47	130	130	100	2415

Table 2:

<u>Revision/modificationdone in syllabus content:</u>

S.No	Course(Subject)	Course (Subject) Name	Concept/	Concept/topic	% of
	Code			added in the new	Revision/
			topic if any,	curriculum	Modification
			removed in		done
			current curriculum		
1.	HBBT22A01	DBMS	Over all system	Unit I completely	25
			structure Ntt system	revamped	
			structure, mapping	according to the	
			constraints,	current needs	
			transactions diagrams		
2	HBBT22G01	MICROBIOLOGY	NA	In Unit I history	35
				and scope	
				introduced.	
				Kingdom and	
				classification .Unit	
				III various fungal	
				genus was	
				introduced Unit	
				W hasterierhages	
				iv bacteriophages	
				Introduced	
3	HBBT22G02	CELL BIOLOGY AND	Cell biology and		100
-		GENETICS	genetics was		
		OLIVEITO5	senarately given in		
			the old curriculum		
			now it was clubbed		
			now it was clubbed		
4	HBBT22G03	MICROBIAL		Newly Introduced	100
		TECHNOLOGY		according to needs	
				of industries	
5	HBBT22L02	CELL BIOLOGY &		Newly Introduced	100
		GENETICS LAB		according to needs	
				of industries	
					_
6	HBBT22A03			Molecular	5
		BIOINFORMATICS		visualization tools	
				was introduced in	
				the syllabus	
7	LIDDT22C05	MOLECULAR	Molowlar history		100
/	пвв122005		wolecular biology		100
		BIULUGY&	and KDNA		
		RECOMBINANT DNA	technology was		



		TECHNOLOGY	given separately		
			given in the old		
			curriculum now it		
			was clubbed		
8	HBBT22G06		In old curriculum it		100
			was given as		
		INSTRUMENTATION	instrumentation		
		METHODS OF	methods and		
		ANAI YSIS	biophysics now it		
			was given as		
			Instrumentation of		
			methods of analysis		
9	HBBT22L03	MOLECULAR	Lab was introduced		100
		BIOLOGY &	according to the		
		RECOMBINANT DNA	industry needs		
		TECHNOLOGY LAB			
10	HBBT22A04		Old curriculum		100
			Biostatistics I and II		
		BIOSTATISTICS	was revamped as		
			Biostatistics		
4.4	IID DTAA COO		TT • , T 7		
11	HBBT22G08	BASIC	Unit V was	Unit V-	20
11	HBBT22G08	BASIC PHARMACEUTICAL	Unit V was completely	Unit V- pharmaceutical	20
11	HBBT22G08	BASIC PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES	Unit V was completely Revamped	Unit V- pharmaceutical patents was	20
11	HBBT22G08	BASIC PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES	Unit V was completely Revamped	Unit V- pharmaceutical patents was introduced	20
11 12	HBBT22G08 HBBT 22L04	BASIC PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES	Unit V was completely Revamped	Unit V- pharmaceutical patents was introduced Determination of	20
11 12	HBBT22G08 HBBT 22L04	BASIC PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES IMMUNOLOGY LAB	Unit V was completely Revamped	Unit V- pharmaceutical patents was introduced Determination of rh factor was	20 15
11	HBBT22G08 HBBT 22L04	BASIC PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES IMMUNOLOGY LAB	Unit V was completely Revamped	Unit V- pharmaceutical patents was introduced Determination of rh factor was introduced	20 15
11 12 13	HBBT22G08 HBBT 22L04 HBBT22G10	BASIC PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES IMMUNOLOGY LAB	Unit V was completely Revamped	Unit V- pharmaceutical patents was introduced Determination of rh factor was introduced	20 15 100
11 12 13	HBBT22G08 HBBT 22L04 HBBT22G10	BASIC PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES IMMUNOLOGY LAB	Unit V was completely Revamped In old curriculum animal	Unit V- pharmaceutical patents was introduced Determination of rh factor was introduced	20 15 100
11 12 13	HBBT22G08 HBBT 22L04 HBBT22G10	BASIC PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES IMMUNOLOGY LAB	Unit V was completely Revamped In old curriculum animal biotechnology and	Unit V- pharmaceutical patents was introduced Determination of rh factor was introduced	20 15 100
11 12 13	HBBT22G08 HBBT 22L04 HBBT22G10	BASIC PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES IMMUNOLOGY LAB	Unit V was completely Revamped In old curriculum animal biotechnology and plant biotechnology	Unit V- pharmaceutical patents was introduced Determination of rh factor was introduced	20 15 100
11 12 13	HBBT22G08 HBBT 22L04 HBBT22G10	BASIC PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES IMMUNOLOGY LAB	Unit V was completely Revamped In old curriculum animal biotechnology and plant biotechnology was given separately	Unit V- pharmaceutical patents was introduced Determination of rh factor was introduced	20 15 100
11 12 13	HBBT22G08 HBBT 22L04 HBBT22G10	BASIC PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES IMMUNOLOGY LAB PLANT AND ANIMAL BIOTECHNOLOGY	Unit V was completely Revamped In old curriculum animal biotechnology and plant biotechnology was given separately now it was clubbed	Unit V- pharmaceutical patents was introduced Determination of rh factor was introduced	20 15 100
11 12 13	HBBT22G08 HBBT 22L04 HBBT22G10	BASIC PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES IMMUNOLOGY LAB PLANT AND ANIMAL BIOTECHNOLOGY	Unit V was completely Revamped In old curriculum animal biotechnology and plant biotechnology was given separately now it was clubbed together and given	Unit V- pharmaceutical patents was introduced Determination of rh factor was introduced	20 15 100
11 12 13	HBBT22G08 HBBT 22L04 HBBT22G10	BASIC PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES IMMUNOLOGY LAB PLANT AND ANIMAL BIOTECHNOLOGY	Unit V was completely Revamped In old curriculum animal biotechnology and plant biotechnology was given separately now it was clubbed together and given as Plant and animal	Unit V- pharmaceutical patents was introduced Determination of rh factor was introduced	20 15 100
11 12 13	HBBT22G08 HBBT 22L04 HBBT22G10	BASIC PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES IMMUNOLOGY LAB PLANT AND ANIMAL BIOTECHNOLOGY	Unit V was completely Revamped In old curriculum animal biotechnology and plant biotechnology was given separately now it was clubbed together and given as Plant and animal biotechnology	Unit V- pharmaceutical patents was introduced Determination of rh factor was introduced	20 15 100
11 12 13 14	HBBT22G08 HBBT 22L04 HBBT22G10 HBBT22L07	BASIC PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES IMMUNOLOGY LAB PLANT AND ANIMAL BIOTECHNOLOGY	Unit V was completely Revamped In old curriculum animal biotechnology and plant biotechnology was given separately now it was clubbed together and given as Plant and animal biotechnology	Unit V- pharmaceutical patents was introduced Determination of rh factor was introduced	20 15 100
11 12 13 14	HBBT22G08 HBBT 22L04 HBBT22G10 HBBT22L07	BASIC PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES IMMUNOLOGY LAB PLANT AND ANIMAL BIOTECHNOLOGY BIOPROCESS	Unit V was completely Revamped In old curriculum animal biotechnology and plant biotechnology was given separately now it was clubbed together and given as Plant and animal biotechnology	Unit V- pharmaceutical patents was introduced Determination of rh factor was introduced	20 15 100
11 12 13 14	HBBT22G08 HBBT 22L04 HBBT22G10 HBBT22L07	BASIC PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES IMMUNOLOGY LAB PLANT AND ANIMAL BIOTECHNOLOGY BIOPROCESS TECHNOLOGY LAB	Unit V was completely Revamped In old curriculum animal biotechnology and plant biotechnology was given separately now it was clubbed together and given as Plant and animal biotechnology	Unit V- pharmaceutical patents was introduced Determination of rh factor was introduced	20 15 100
11 12 13 14	HBBT22G08 HBBT 22L04 HBBT22G10 HBBT22L07	BASIC PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES IMMUNOLOGY LAB PLANT AND ANIMAL BIOTECHNOLOGY BIOPROCESS TECHNOLOGY LAB	Unit V was completely Revamped In old curriculum animal biotechnology and plant biotechnology was given separately now it was clubbed together and given as Plant and animal biotechnology	Unit V- pharmaceutical patents was introduced Determination of rh factor was introduced	20 15 100

15	HBBT22E01	PROTEIN SCIENCES	New elective was introduced	100
16	HBCH22E02	ENDOCRINOLOGY	New elective was introduced	100
17	HBCH22E03	CANCER BIOLOGY	New elective was introduced	100
18	HBBT22E04	ANIMAL TISSUE CULTURE	New elective was introduced	100
19	HBBT22E05	NANOTECHNOLOGY	New elective was introduced	100
20	HBBT22E06	BIOFUELS	New elective was introduced	100
21	HBBT22E07	MOLECULAR PATHOGENESIS	New elective was introduced	100
22	HBBT22E08	BIOMATERIALS AND TISSUE ENGINEERING	New elective was introduced	100
23	HBBT22E09	HUMAN CYTOGENETICS	New elective was introduced	100
24	HBBT22OE1	FOOD AND NUTRITION	New elective was introduced	100
25	HBBT22OE2	HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY	New elective was introduced	100
26	HBBT22OE3	BASIC BIOINFORMATICS	New elective was introduced	100



Table3:

<u>List of New courses/value added courses//life skills/Electives/interdisciplinary /courses</u> <u>focusing on Employability/ entrepreneurship/ skill development.</u>

S.no	New courses	Value added	Life skill	Electives	Inter Disciplinary	Focus on employability/entrepreneurship/skill
		courses				development.
1	Microbial technology	ICT tools lab	Universal Human values	Protein chemistry	DBMS	Analytical skill
2	Cell biology & Genetics lab		Communication lab	Endocrinology	Biostatistics	Foreign language
3	Bioprocess technology lab			Cancer biology	Bioinformatics	Entrepreneurship
4				Animal tissue culture		Technical skill-1
5				Nanotechnology		Technical skill-II
6				Biofuels		Bioprocess technology lab
7				Molecular pathogenesis		Bioinformatics lab
8				Biomaterials and tissue Engineering		Critical thinking
9				Human Cytogenetics		Immunology lab
10						Project
11						Soft skill –I
12						Soft skill –II
13						Soft skill –III



SEMESTER - I



Subject Code HBTA 22001	: Su	bject Na	ame : TA	MIL-I				TY/ L	.B/ ETP/ IF	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
1101/122001	Pr	erecuisit	_ .							3	0/0	0/0	3
Tv/Lb/ : Theor	v/Lab I	: Lectur	e. re T : Tuto	orial P :F	Practical	Project	R : Rese	earch C:	r y Credits	5	0/0	0/0	5
OBJECTIVE	• Under	stand the	aims and	objectiv	ves of te	aching T	Tamil II	nderstan	d the ratio	nal for	learning T	amil T	<u>`0</u>
motivate and sti	mulate	the stude	ents to ove	rcome tl	heir infe	riority c	omplex a	and impr	ove fluenc	v in th	e language	e. Learn	i i
significance of s	ignificance of spoken skill. The relationship between language &culture and the implications for language teaching.												
COURSE OUTCOMES (COs) : The students will be able													
CO1 Tamil students are actively engaged in learning Tamil language and culture in a meaningful setting												ting	
CO2	F	ocus on	applying t	he langı	iage in r	eal life s	ituations	3.					
CO3	τ	Jse profic	ciency des	criptors	to motiv	vate lear	ners to p	rogress t	to the next	stage o	of learning	•••	
CO4	I	Lessons are customized to arouse students interest and ignite the joy of learning Tamil language.											
CO5	5 Develop a strong foundation in listening & speaking skills.												
		Ma	apping of	Course	Outcon	nes with	Progra	m Outco	omes (POs	5)			
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9				
CO1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2				
CO2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2				
CO3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2				
CO4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2				
CO5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2				
COs / PSOs		PSO1	I	PSO2]	PSO3							
CO1		1	1			1							
CO2		1	1			1							
CO3		1	1			1							
CO4		1	1			1							
CO5		1	1			1							
		1/2/3	indicates	Strengt	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	h, 2- M	edium, 1-I	LOW			
Category	Program core Program core Nocial sciences Open elective					Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/	Others				
			~								1		



Subject Code:	Subject Name : TAMIL-I	TY/ LB/ ETP/	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
HBTA22001		IE				
	Prerequisite:	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3

அலகு - 1

அ) மரபுக்கவிதை

11 மணி நேரம்

1. செந்தமிழ் நாடு - மகாகவி பாரதியார்

2.தமிழின் இனிமை, இன்பத்தமிழ், எங்கள் தமிழ், சங்கநாதம் - பாரதிதாசன்

3.தமிழ் வளர்க்க சபதம் - நாமக்கல் கவிஞர் வெ.இராமலிங்கம் பிள்ளை

4. கோயில் வழிபாடு, வாழ்க்கைத் தத்துவங்கள் - கவிமணி தேசிக விநாயகம் பிள்ளை

5.கும்மிப்பாடல் - சுத்தானந்த பாரதியார்

6. தமிழ்த்தாய் வாழ்த்து - மனோன்மணியம் பெ.சுந்தரம் பிள்ளை

7.விடுதலை விளைத்த உரிமை - கவியரசர் கண்ணதாசன்

8. அன்பெனும் பிடியுள்..., முரசறைத்தல் - வள்ளலார் இராமலிங்க அடிகள்

ஆ) புதுக்கவிதை

1.பாட்டாளிகளின் குரல் - பட்டுக்கோட்டை கலியாணசுந்தரம்

2. மகாத்மா காந்தியடிகள் - கவிஞர் வாலி

3. காகிதப் பூக்கள் - நா.காமராசு

4.வள்ளுவர் வழங்கும் விடுதலை - ஈரோடு தமிழன்பன்

5. உலகம் - வைரமுத்து

6. இன்னமுத மாமழை - பேரா. முனைவர் பொற்கோ

7.தமிழ்ப்பற்று - மீரா

8.ஐந்தாம் வகுப்பு அபிரிவு - நா.முத்துக்குமார்

அலகு - 2 . _ .

நாட்டுப்புற இலக்கியம்

1. பொது அறிமுகம்

2. நாட்டுப்புற இலக்கிய வகைகள்

3.நாட்டுப்புறக்கலைகள்

அலகு - 3 அ) சிறுகதைகள்

12 மணி நேரம்

7 மணி நேரம்

1. தேங்காய்த் துண்டுகள் (மு.வரதராசனார்)

2. அறம் (மாலன்)

3. நாற்காலியும் நான்கு தலைமுறைகளும் (திலகவதி)

4.அன்னையும் பிதாவும் (இராஜாஜி)

5. விடியுமா? (கு.ப.ராஜகோபாலன்)

ஆ) உரைநடை

1. மு.வ. என்னும் மந்திரம் (இரா.மோகன்)

2. தமிழிசை இயக்கம் (க.வெள்ளைவாரணனார்)

3. மதுரை மாநகரம் (ரா.பி.சேதுப்பிள்ளை)



அலகு - 4

6 மணி நேரம்

- 1. புதுக்கவிதை தோற்றமும் வளர்ச்சியும்
- 2. உரைநடை தோற்றமும் வளர்ச்சியும்
- 3. சிறுகதை தோற்றமும் வளர்ச்சியும்

அலகு - 5 அ) இலக்கணம்

1. வழக்கு

- 2. தொகாநிலைத் தொடர்
- 3. எழுத்துப் போலி
- 4. பதவியல்

ஆ) மொழிப்பயிற்சி

- 1. தன்வினை பிறவினை
- 2. ஒருமை பன்மை மயக்கம்
- 3. பிறமொழிச் சொற்களை நீக்குதல்
- 4. விண்ணப்பம் எழுதுதல்

9 மணி நேரம்



Subject Code HBHI22001	: S	Subject Name : HINDI-1							.B/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Р	rerequisit	e:						Т	3	0/0	0/0	3
Ty/Lb/ : Theor	y/Lab	L : Lectur	re T : Tuto	orial P :F	Practical	Project	R : Rese	earch C:	Credits				
OBJECTIVE: To Understand the Hindi Literature, culture and the usa To Build up the Confidence in conversing in Hindi lang To acquire Knowledge of the usage of Hindi language								e of lang age. the vario	uage in the ous Goverr	variou	is streams Offices		
COURSE OU	COURSE OUTCOMES (COs) : The students will be able												
CO1 Understand the basic concepts and Origin of Hindi													
CO2		Know abo	out the roo	ots of Hi	ndi Liter	ature an	ds its pe	rspective	e and meth	ods.			
CO3	Elaborate and understand philosophical methods of Hindi Literature.												
CO4		Evaluate t Literature	the concep	ot of Hin	idi from	past to p	present a	nd to stu	dy the soci	iety clo	osely throu	gh	
CO5		Understar	nd the imp	ortance	of Hindi	i in the c	ontempo	orary wo	rld.				
	_	Ma	apping of	Course	Outcon	nes with	Progra	m Outc	omes (POs	s)	n		
COs/POs	PO	l PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9				
CO1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2				
CO2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2				
CO3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2				
CO4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2				
CO5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2				
COs / PSOs		PSO1	I	PSO2]	PSO3							
CO1		1	1			1							
CO2		1	1			1							
CO3		1	1			1							
CO4		1	1			1							
CO5		1	1			1							
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	h, 2- M	edium, 1-I	LOW			
Category	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/	Others					



Subject Code: HBHI22001	Subject Name : HINDI-1	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite:	T	3	0/0	0/0	3

UNIT - I Prose –Understanding the secret of the culture and how to draft the letters in

Government offices, technical terms

- 1. Sabhyata kaRahasya
- 2. PersonalApplications
- 3. LeaveLetters
- 4. Government Order
- 5. Administrative Terminology Hindi to English (25 Words)

UNIT - II Prose-Understanding the human relations and also to know the procedures to open the account in the bank, technical terms

- 1. Mitrata
- 2. Letter to the Editor
- 3. Opening anA/C
- 4. Demi Official Letter
- 5. Administrative Terminology English to Hindi (25 Words)

UNIT-III Prose-the contribution of youth in developing India, drafting memo and technical things used in memo

- 1. YuvavonSe
- 2. Application for Withdrawal
- 3. Circular
- 4. Memo
- 5. Administrative Terminology Hindi to English (25 Words)

UNIT-IV Prose-The effect of Nuclear energy and usage of technical terms in offices

- 1. Paramanu Oorja evam Khadya Padarth Sanrakshan
- 2. Transfer of an A/C
- 3. Missing of Pass Book / ChequeLeaf
- 4. OfficialMemo
- 5. Administrative Terminology English to Hindi (25 Words)

UNIT-V Prose-The Obstacles faced by the youth for getting employment, drafting complaint letters, technical terms

- 1. Yougyata aur Vyavasay kaChunav
- 2. Complaints
- 3. Ordering forBooks
- 4. Notification
- 5. Official Noting Hindi to English (25 words)

REFERENCE:

- Prayojan MoolakHindiDr. Syed Rahamathulla, PoornimaPrakashan4/7, Begum III Street, Royapettah, Chennai – 14
- ✤ Hindi Gadhya Mala Dr. Syed Rahamathulla, PoornimaPrakashan4/7, Begum III Street, Royapettah, Chennai – 14



Subject Code HBFR22001	bject Na	ame : FR	ENCH	-1			TY/I	LB/ ETP/ IF	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С		
	Pre	requisit	e:						Tv	3	0/0	0/0	3	
Tv/Lb/ : Theor	rv/Lab L	: Lectur	re T : Tuto	orial P :H	Practical	/ Project	R : Research C: Credits							
OBJECTI	VE: The	e student	ts will acc	uire a d	lifferent	perspec	tive of th	neir own	culture in	relatio	n to the Fr	ench cu	ilture.	
The student	s will di	scover r	new attitu	des towa	ards fan	iliar pra	actices, 7	The stud	ents will a	cquire	a sense o	of the F	rench	
language, its	s music	and rhy	thms and	basic us	sage. Th	e studer	nts will a	acquire	a compreh	ensive	view of t	he Euro	opean	
Union and the	he memb	per states	5.											
COURSE OU	TCOM	ES (CO	s) : The s	tudents	will be	able								
CO1	Identif	y the Fre	ench langi	lage from	m other	Europea	n langua	age and	to show an	d tell F	French wo	rds and		
	express	sion												
CO2	Unders	tand ho	w the lang	guage wo	orks disc	overing	the pron	unciatio	n					
CO3	Start w	riting sh	ort dialog	gues of g	reetings	Try to i	nteract v	with som	neone with	life ski	ill question	n –what	t	
	where,	who etc	;											
604	Descrit	be perso	ns and pla	ices		1 1	• 1	1	1	6	- ·	.1	1.1	
004	Discov	A nelva	e and its j	pnysical	tributes	; develo	p an idea	about t	ne importa	nce of	France in	the wor	.1 a	
	$\Delta nnrec$	Allalyz	culture ar	d uniqu	eness of	Erance	Discuss	in Engl	s etc., allu o	aspect	ay context	is. e and a	new	
	cultura	l events	and comr	are with	current	scenario	• Answ	er with	confidence	in sma	all sentence	es on	IIC w	
	everyd	ay life	ana comp									00 011		
CO5	Develo	p enoug	h confide	nce to ir	ntroduce	oneself	and ask	others si	imple quest	tions a	bout perso	nal deta	ails.	
	Interac	t as long	g as other	person s	peaks sl	owly and	d clearly				-			
CO6	Plan a	rendezv	ous ,a cas	ual meet	ing by I	nteractin	ig with b	asic sen	tences and	expres	sions as lo	ong as tl	he	
	person	to with	whom he/	she spe	aks can	help to r	eformula	ate the s	entences					
CO7	Write a	a simple	message	can fill a	i simple	questior	nnaire .w	rite one	s names, na	ationali	ity ,addres	s etc. or	n a	
	notel re	egistratio	on card /p	assport e	etc.	Outcom	og with	Duagua	n Outcom	og (DO				
	PO1	PO2		PING OF V	PO5	PO6	PO7	Program		es (PU	(8)			
	1	102	105	104	103	1	107	100	2					
	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2			_		
C02	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2			_		
<u> </u>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2					
C04	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2					
C05	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2					
C00	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2					
	1	PSO1	1	PSO2	1	PSO3	1	1	2					
003/1503		501		502		1505								
CO1	1	1	1			1								
CO2]	1	1			1								
CO3]		1			1								
CO4	1		1			1								
CO5]	l	1			1								
CO6]	l	1			1								
CO7			1	<i>a</i> .		1								
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	gh, 2- M	edium, 1-I	LOW				
Category	Program core	rogram core gram elective imanities and cial sciences pen elective				terdisciplinary, Allied	kill component	Practical/ Project/	Others					
		Р			S	In	N.							

Subject Code:	Subject Name : FRENCH-1	TY/LB/ETP/	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
HBFR22001		IE				
	Prerequisite:	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3

al, Chennai-95. Tamilnadu, India

(An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution)

UNIT I

• Se saluer, La Graphie- écrire (compréhension orale, expression orale)

Perivar E.V.R. High Road, Madura

- Se Présenter-
- La langue française
- La Graphie écrire L'alphabet, L'abécédaire
- Les Accents et les Ponctuations
- L'interaction de base.
- Clip audios : Exercices orales, compositions orales et épreuves orales. (20 –durée moins de 2 minutes)
- Audio clips- For oral expressions, oral assignments and oral test-20 duration less than 2 minutes (10 oral exercises, 6 audio reading compositions 4 tests).

UNIT II

- S'informer-Interactions aidant des Compétences De base
- Des modèles interrogatifs
- Les nombres, demander le cout /le prix
- Demander l'heure, Les jours, Les mois de l'année.
- Clip audios : Exercices orales, compositions orales et épreuves orales. (20 –durée moins de 2minutes)
- Audio clips- For oral expressions, oral assignments and oral test-20 duration less than 2 minutes (10 oral exercises, 6 audio reading compositions& 4 tests).

UNIT III

- Localiser –La France
- Quelque symbole de la France.
- La carte de l'Europe, La France dansle contexte international, La France et les Fuseaux horaires, La
- francophonie, L'union Européen
- La France physique, industrielle, touristique rt administrative
- Quelque symbole de Paris.
- Clip audios: Exercices orales, compositions orales et épreuves orales. (20 –durée moins de 2minutes)
- Audio clips- For oral expressions, oral assignments and oral test-20 duration less than 2 minutes (10 oral exercises, 6 audio reading compositions 4 tests).

UNIT IV

- Lire et prononcer Le française
- Les son française, les voyelles françaises, les sons nasaux, les consonné, Quelque sons uniques.
- Les syllabus français, Les Rythme de la langue française.
- Clip audios : Exercices orales, compositions orales et épreuves orales.(20 –durée moins de 2minutes)
- Audio clips- For oral expressions, oral assignments and oral test-20 duration less than 2 minutes (10 oral exercises ,6 audio reading

9 Hrs

9 Hrs

9 Hrs

9 Hrs



UNIT V

- Observer et Comprendre
- La vie de la France quotidienne, En cas d'urgence.
- La grammaire initiale
- Clip audios : Exercices orales, compositions orales et épreuves orales. (20 –durée moins de 2minutes)
- Audio clips For oral expressions, oral assignments and oral test -20 duration less than 2 minutes (10 oral
- exercises, 6 audio Reading compositions& 4 tests).

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- Parlez-vous français? Partie 1 Dr.M.Chandrika.V.Unni & Mrs. Meena Mathews 2019 by Universal
- publisher
- CLE INTERNATIONAL Lectures Clé en français facile. (2012) Hachette Paris
- Cosmopolite: Livre d'élève A1 by Nathalie Hirsch sprung, Tony Tricot, Claude Le Ninan
- ✤ Latitudes-1 Régine Mérieux & Yves l'oiseau, Didier 2017
- Alter Ego 1 Catherine Dolez, Sylvie Pons : (2014) Hachette, Paris

9 Hrs



Subject Code HBEN22001	: Subj	ect Name	: ENGLISH	-1		TY/LB/E	TP/ IE	L	T / S.Lr	P/ R	С	
	Prerec	uisite: – Pl	us2 English La	nguage		Ту		3	0/0	0/0	3	
Objectives:									1			
1. Demon 2. Underst 3. Attain a 4. Use ana 5. Develop Course Outc	trate knowle and diverse comprehense lytical and in organized a	edge of vocab forms of know sive knowledg nterpretative s academic and DS)	ulary and sentence vledge as express ge of the commun kills for research business writing	e construct ed in social ication skil and variety for professi	ion in appropriate , historical and ct ls and use it ethic of purposes. onal careers	e contexts ıltural contents ally						
001	Demo	nstrate kno	wledge of voc	cabulary	and sentence	construction ir	1 approp	riate co	ontexts			
002	Under	stand diver	rse forms of k	nowledge	e as expressed	in social, hist	orical a	nd cultu	iral con	tents		
003	Attain	n a comprehensive knowledge of the communication skills and use it ethically										
004	Use an	analytical and interpretative skills for research and variety of purposes.										
005	Devel	evelop organized academic and business writing for professional careers										
Program Spec	ific Objec	tives										
PSO1	Under	standing of	f the basic con	cepts of	English langu	age and literat	ture.					
PSO2	Learn	ing through	literature in l	English,	diverse histori	cal cultural an	d social	ethics				
PSO3	Applie	cation of lit	erary critical	perspecti	ves to generat	te original ana	lysis of	literatu	re in En	glish		
PSO4	Promo	otion of cul	tural values ar	nd real-li	fe skills throu	gh English lan	iguage a	nd liter	ature			
		Mapping	of Course Out	tcomes (C	COs) with Prog	ram Outcomes	s (POs)					
		(H/M/L indi	cates the streng	th of corr	elation) H= Hig	sh; M= Medium	; L= Low	/				
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9			
1	H	Н	Н	L	M	H ·		M	H			
3	H H	H H	H	L L	M	H ·	- -	M H	H			
4	H	Н	H	H	Н	H ·	-	H	Н			
5	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	H ·	-	H	Н			
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplin ary/ Allied	Skill	component	Practical/ Project/ Internchin	Others		
			~									



Subject Code: HBEN22001	Subject Name : ENGLISH-1	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T / S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite: – Plus2 English Language	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3

Unit I: Prose

- 1. Beware the Loss of Bio-Diversity
- 2. The Unsung Hero of COVID-19 in India
- 3. Grading Down Plastics
- 4. My Vision for India

Unit II: Poetry

- 1. On Killing a Tree
- 2. The Road Not Taken

Unit III: Short Story

- 1. Portrait of a Lady
- 2. Uncle Podger Hangs a Picture

- 3. Anthem for Doomed Youth
- 3. A Retrieved Information

Unit IV: Drama

- 1. The Never-Never Nest
- 2. Frederick Douglass

Unit V: Functional Grammar – Charts & LSRW Development

Functional Grammar: (Grammar exercises spread up in all four units)

Parts of speech- use of articles- prepositions – their uses – verb + prepositions- words followed by prepositions – modals -tenses- active -passive- impersonal passive forms- concord-conditional sentences – question tags - Common errors - Punctuation

Vocabulary development- word formation - prefixes-suffixes - synonyms-antonyms - homophones -homonyms - words often confused

Charts/Diagrams and their interpretation - their use

Tables- Tree diagram - Pie chart- Flow chart- Bar chart

Letters: Formal and Informal

LSRW Development

LSRW development through audio, video and tasks for the content of lessons under each unit.

Course Outcomes:

On completing thecoursethestudents will

- 1. Possess Language skills (LSRW) to communicate in English without any inhibition.
- 2. Have learnt vocabulary and syntax to be fluent in English for social and academic communication
- 3. Demonstrate content knowledge through appropriate language use for academic success.
- 4. Analyse and interpret any genre of literature in English for research, projects, placement etc.,
- 5. Engage themselves in organized academic and business writing with a focus on social and professional ethics.

PrescribedText:

Dr. M. Chandrasena Rajeswaran & Dr. R. Pushkala .Pinnacle: A Skills Integrated EnglishText Book for Under Graduate Students.

Suggested Reading

♦ Wren and Martin: Grammar and Composition, Chand & Co, 2006



Subject Code	: Su	bject Na	ame :ALI	LIED –I	DATA	BASE	1	TY/	LB/ ETP/	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
HBCS22ID	1		MA	NAGE	MENT				IE				
	Pre	erequisit	e: -NIL						Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
	Ty/Lb/	: Theor	y/Lab L :	Lecture	T : Tuto	orial P :F	Practical/	Project	R : Resear	ch C: (Credits		
OBJECTIVE	:												
To get knowl	ledge in	databa	se manag	gement	, SQL a	nd DB	transact	ion					
			COURSE	OUTC	OMES ((COs) :	The stuc	lents wi	ill be able				
CO1	То	know th	ne differen	it issues	involved	d in the o	lesign						
CO2	То	learn th	e impleme	entation	of data ł	base syst	tems						
CO3	То	study th	e physica	l and log	gical data	abase de	signs						
CO4	То	underst	and the, d	latabase	modelin	ıg, relati	onal, hie	rarchial	, and netwo	ork mo	dels.		
CO5	То	develop	an under	standing	of esser	ntial DB	MA con	cepts su	ch as: datał	base se	curity, int	egrity, a	ind
	coi	ncurrenc	у.										
		Ma	apping of	Course	Outcon	nes with	Progra	m Outc	omes (POs	s)			
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9				
CO1	1	1	1	2	2	1	3	1	1				
CO2	1	1	1	2	2	1	3	1	1				
CO3	1	1	1	2	2	1	3	1	1				
CO4	1	1	1	2	2	1	3	1	1				
CO5	1	1	1	2	2	1	3	1	1				
COs / PSOs]	PSO1	I	PSO2]	PSO3							
CO1	,	3	3			3							
CO2		3	3		-	3							
CO3	í	3	3		,	3							
CO4	í í	3	3			3							
CO5	-	3	3			3							
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	h, 2- M	edium, 1-I	Low		-	
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/	Others				

Subject Code: HBCS22ID1	Subject Name : ALLIED –I DATA BASE MANAGEMENT	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite: Biochemistry & Microbial Technology	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3

UNIT I: PURPOSE OF DATABASE

Introduction- Applications – Advantages and Disadvantages- Data abstraction – Database languages – Database uses - Database architecture - Data models - Keys -Entity Relationship Model

UNIT II: STRUCTURED QUERY LANGUAGE

Basic Structure - Set Operations - Aggregate Functions - Date, Numeric, and Character Functions - Nested Sub queries -Modification Of Databases - Joined Relations-DDL - Embedded SQL.

UNIT III: NORMALIZATION

Pitfalls - Normalization Using Functional Dependencies - First Normal Form-Second Normal Form-Third Normal Form-BCNF - Fourth Normal Form- Fifth Normal form

UNIT IV: INDEXING & HASHING

File organization - file operation - file transaction - data dictionary - indexing and hashing basic concepts. static and dynamic hash functions

UNIT V: TRANSACTIONS

Transaction Concept- Properties of a Transaction- A Simple Transaction Mode- Concurrent Executions- Schedules-Serial and Non Serial types-Serialization of schedules and views-locks based protocols-time based protocols.

Total Number of Hours: 45

TEXT BOOK:

- * Abraham Silberschatz, H.F.Korth and S.Sudarshan-Database System Concepts McGraw Hill Publication.
- * Singh-Database systems: Concepts, Design & applications, Pearson Education.

REFERENCE BOOK:

- * Gerald V.Post - DBMS-Designing and Business Applications - McGraw Hill Publications
- * Michael Abbey and Michael.J.Corey-Oracle- A Beginners guide TMH



9 Hrs

Hrs

Hrs

9 Hrs

9 Hrs

9

9



Subject Code: HBBT22001	Subject Name : MICROBIOLOGY	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite: -NIL	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
Ту	//Lb/: Theory/Lab L: Lecture T: Tutorial P: Practical/	Project R : Resear	ch C: 0	Credits		

OBJECTIVE:

To understand the basic structure of microorganism such as bacteria, viruses, algae fungi and phage. To have a brief knowledge about the nutrition requirements and growth curve of bacteria and also to understand the various methods to control the Microbes.

	COURSE OUTCOMES (COs) : The students will be able to											
CO1	Un	derstand	l the princ	iples of	Microbi	ology						
CO2	Kn	ow the g	growth rec	luiremer	nt of mic	robes						
CO3	Un	derstand	l the basic	structur	e and m	orpholo	gy of vai	ious cla	sses of mic	crobes		
CO4	bio	chemica	al aspects	of variou	us micro	bes will	be acqui	ired				
CO5	Sol	lve the p	roblems in	n microł	oial infec	ction and	l their co	ontrol				
Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs)												
COs/POs PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9												
CO1	3	1	2	2 2 1 1 3								
CO2	3	1	2	2 2 1 1 3								
CO3	3	1	2	2 2 1 1 1 3								
CO4	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3			
CO5	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3			
COs / PSOs]	PSO1	I	PSO2]	PSO3						
CO1		3	3		,	3						
CO2		3	3			3						
CO3		3	3			3						
CO4		3	3		-	3						
CO5		3	3			3						
		1/2/3	indicates	Strengt	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	gh, 2- M	edium, 1-l	Low		
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/	Others			

Subject Code: HBBT22001	Subject Name : MICROBIOLOGY	TY/LB/ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite: -NIL	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3

Unit - I: HISTORY OF MICROBIOLOGY

History and scope of Microbiology, Pasteur's contribution and Koch's contribution, Classification of microorganisms - general principles and nomenclature - Haeckel's three kingdom concept, Whittaker's fivekingdom concept. Principles of Microscopic Techniques, and staining techniques –Simple staining, Gram staining, acid fast and capsule staining.

Unit - II: BACTERIA

Structure of prokaryotic cell morphology and structure. Nutritional requirements of bacteria and different media used for bacterial culture; Bacterial Growth – Bacterial growth curve, factors effecting bacteria growth.

Unit-III: FUNGI

Unit-IV: VIRUS

Classification of fungi, Oomycetes-water mould, Chytridiomycetes- anearobic rumen fungi, Zygomycetes-Rhizopusstolonifer, Ascomycetes- Aspergillus and Basidiomycetes-smuts and rusts and lichens. Study of Yeasts – morphology, reproduction and industrial application.

Structure (general morphology, nucleic acids, capsid and envelope), characteristics and Classification of viruses based on genetic material, host and capsid material. Bacteriophages and phage study, Multiplication of bacteriophages; lytic cycle, lysogenic cycle.

Unit- V: CONTROL OF MICROORGANISMS

Physical and chemical control of microorganisms; host-microbe interactions; anti-bacterial, anti-fungal and antiviral agents and its mode of action. Mechanisms of Antibiotic Resistance; Clinically important microorganisms.

Total Number of Hours: 45

TEXT BOOKS

- Michael J. Pelezar, J.R.E.C.S Chan, Noel R. Erieg, 2005, "Microbiology" TATA McGraw Hill, 5th Edition
- Anantha Narayan, C.K. JayaramPaniker, 2009, "Text Book of Microbiology" Orient Blackswan, 7th. Edition
 - ✤ Joanne Willey, 2010. Prescott.s Microbiology, eighth edition, McGraw Hill, Newyork.

Reference Book:

- ✤ Jacquelyn and G.Black (2000) Microbiology :Principles and Explorations (7 th Ed) wiley
- John Webster Roland Weber. (2007) Introduction to fungi Cambridge University Press,

9 Hrs

9 Hrs

9 Hrs

9 Hrs

9 Hrs





Subject Code	: Su	bject Na	me : EN	VIRON	MENTA	AL STU	DIES	TY/LB	/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/R C
HBCC22001	l Pre	requisite	e: -NIL]	Гу	3	0/0	0/0 3
	Ty/Lb/	': Theor	y/Lab L :	Lecture	T:Tuto	orial P :P	ractical/	Project R	: Research	C: (Credits	
OBJECTIVE	:											
 To acq 	uire kno	wledge of	of the Env	vironmen	nt and Ec	cosysten	n & Biod	liversity				
 To acq 	uire kno	wledge	of the diff	erent typ	pes of Er	nvironm	ental pol	lution				
To kno	w more	about N	atural Res	sources a	and socia	al issues	and the	Environme	ent			
To atta	in famili	iarity of	human po	pulation	n and En	vironme	nt					
		C	OURSE (OUTCO	MES (C	C Os) : T	he stude	ents will b	e able to			
CO1	То	known a	known about Environment and Ecosystem & Biodiversity									
CO2	То	clearly comprehend air, water, Soil, Marine, Noise, Thermal and Nuclear Pollutions and Solid										
	Wa	aste man	ste management and identify the importance of natural resources.									
CO3	То	know about the natural resources and environmental problems associated with climate change,										
	glo	bbal warming, acid rain, ozone layer depletion etc., and explain possible solution.										
	DO1	Ma	Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs)									
COS/POs		PO2	P03	PO4	P05	PO6	PO/	P08	P09			
COI	2	1	I	1	2	I	I	2	2			
CO2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2			
CO3	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2			
COs / PSOs]	PSO1	1	PSO2]	PSO3		I				
CO1	2	2	2		2	2						
CO2	2	2	2		2	2						
CO3	2	2	2		2	2						
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	gh, 2- Med	ium, 1-Lo	W		
		/e	d S		àq	y/	nt					
Category	Program core	Program electiv	Humanities an Social science	Open elective	Skill enhancin elective	Interdisciplinar Allied	Skill componer	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others			
			 Image: A start of the start of									

Subject Code: HBCC22001	Subject Name : ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite: -NIL	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3

UNIT I ENVIRONMENT AND ECOSYSTEMS

Definition, scope and importance of environment – need for public awareness – concept, structure and function of an ecosystem - producers, consumers and decomposers - energy flow in the ecosystem. Biodiversity at National and local levels - India

UNIT II ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION

Definition – causes, effects and control measures of: (a) Air pollution (b) Water pollution (c) Soil pollution (d) Marine pollution (e) Noise pollution (f) Nuclear hazards (g) E-Wastes and causes, effects and control measures

UNIT III NATURAL RESOURCES

Forest resources: Use and over-exploitation, deforestation. Water resources: Use and over-utilization of surface and ground water, floods, drought, conflicts over water, dams-benefits and problems. Food resources: World food problems, changes caused by agriculture and overgrazing, effects of modern agriculture, fertilizer-pesticide problems.

UNIT IV SOCIAL ISSUES AND THE ENVIRONMENT

From unsustainable to sustainable development - urban problems related to energy - water conservation, rain water harvesting, watershed management - resettlement and rehabilitation of people; its problems and concerns climate change, global warming, acid rain, ozone layer depletion, nuclear accidents ,central and state pollution control boards- Public awareness.

UNIT V HUMAN POPULATION AND THE ENVIRONMENT

Population growth, variation among nations - population explosion, environment and human health - human rights - value education - HIV / AIDS - women and child welfare - role of information technology in environment and human health

Total no of Hours: 45

TEXT BOOKS:

- Gilbert M.Masters, 'Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science', 2nd edition, Pearson Education (2004).
- Benny Joseph, 'Environmental Science and Engineering', Tata McGrawHill, NewDelhi, (2006).

9 Hrs

9 Hrs

9 Hrs

9 Hrs

9 Hrs





Subject Code:	Subject N	ame :CO	MPUTER SOF	TWARE L	AB		Ty/Lb/ETL	L	T/S.Lr	P/R	С
HBCC22L01	(WORD,	EXCEL, I	POWERPOIN	Γ, PAINT,I	NTE	RNET)	-				
	Prerequisi	te: NIL					Lb	0	0/0	3/0	2
L : Lecture T : T	utorial S.L	r : Supervi	ised Learning F	: Project R	: Res	earch C:	CreditsTy/Lb	ETL : The	eory/Lab/	Embedd	led
Theory and Lab											
OBJECTIVES											
 To train 	students how	w to use M	IS Office applic	ations use ir	n offic	e work s	such as creating	g professio	onal-quali	ty docu	ments;
store, o	rganize and a	nalyze inf	ormation; arith	netic operati	ions a	nd funct	ions.				
MS Exc	el to enable	the studen	ts for creating ta	bles, scatter	plots	s, and con	mpleting data a	analysis.			
	COMES (C)	$\frac{1}{2}$	s)	ord, Excel,	Powe	r point, f	Paint and Interr	iet.			
COURSEOUT	COMES (C	JS) : (J- 2	of various opera	tions in MS	Word	1					
		letions in	Mierosoft Excel	uoing hoth	monu	ally inny	tting formulas	and built	in functio	200	
CO_2 F	eriorin calcu	mia alida a		th animation	manu	any mpu	nung formulas	and built-		ons.	time las
CO3 I	Prosto drouvin	as to inclu	de alipart aclo	ui animatioi	i, nar	anhona	a taxt	in more, d	igitally al	id effect	Ivery.
C04 C	Indorstandin	gs to meru	arch specific y	, shape, size	ina m	, ennanc	etext				
Monning of Cou		g now to se	rearen specific w	\mathbf{p}_{og} (PO _g)	ing in						
COs/POs						PO5	POG	PO7	/ T	208	PO0
	3	FO 2	1	2	,	1	2	FO / 2	1	2	2
	3	3	1	2		1	2	3		2	2
CO2	3	3	1	2			2	3		2	
CO4	3	2	1			1	2	2		2	$\frac{2}{2}$
C04	3	2	1	1		1	2	2		2	2
CO_{3}						1	2	5		L	5
	130	/1	1302	1303							
	2		2	2	_						
	2		2	2							
C03	2		2	2	_						
C04	2		2	2	_						
3/2/1 indicates	Letter	orrelatio	2 n 3_ High 2_ 1	ے آ_ا	Low						
J/2/1 mulcates c			11 3- 111gn, 2- 1					T			
			cial		tive		liec		¢		
	Ie	tive	So	ve	elec		/ AJ	lent	Djec		
	1 cc	elec	and	ecti	ng)	ary	Iodi	Pro	shij	STS
cory	gran	am (ies a	n el	nci		plin	com	cal	ern)the
ateg	rog	ogra	sc	Deel	shn		isci	ill e	acti	Int	0
Č	Ц	Pr	n m	0	ill e		erdi	Sk	Pr		
			Ĥ		Sk		Int				
								 	 		


Subject Code: HBCC22L01	Subject Name :COMPUTER SOFTWARE LAB (WORD, EXCEL, POWERPOINT, PAINT,INTERNET)	Ty/Lb/ETL	L	T/S.Lr	P/R	С
	Prerequisite: NIL	Lb	0	0/0	3/0	2

UNIT 1: OFFICE APPLICATIONS – I

MS OFFICE: MS-WORD

UNIT 2: OFFICE APPLICATIONS - II

MS OFFICE: MS-EXCEL

- UNIT 3: OFFICE APPLICATIONS III MS OFFICE: MS-POWER POINT
- **UNIT 4:** MICROSOFT PAINT EXERCISES IV
- **UNIT 5:** INTERNET & ITS APPLICATIONS- V



Subject Code	: Su	bject Na	me : MI	CROB	IOLO	GY LA	B	TY/LB	S/ ETP/	L	T/S.Lr	P / R	С
HBBT22L01	1								IE				
	Pre	erequisit	e: Biology	7				LI	0	0	0/0	3/0	2
	Ty/Lb/	: Theor	y/Lab L :	Lecture	T : Tuto	orial P :F	Practical/	Project R	: Researc	h C: C	Credits		
OBJECTIVE	:												
To teach the ba	asic con	cept invo	olved in th	e steriliz	zation, is	solation	and culti	vation, ide	entificatio	on of a	microbes		
COURSE OU	TCOM	ES (CO	s) :At the	end of	the cour	se							
CO1	Th	e studen	ts will kno	ow abou	t good la	aborator	y practic	e, this will	help the	n to h	andle the		
				41. 14		1 . 1	1 . 1				•	• • • •	
	cul	ture.	aminar wi	ith cultu	rai and r	norpholo	ogical ch	aracteristic		roorga	unisms gro	wn in p	oure
CO3	Th	e studen	ts can per	form dil	ution tec	hniques							
CO4	Th	e studen	ts can per	form sta	ining tec	hniques							
CO5	Th	hey will understand the practical knowledge of various biochemical phenomena by demonstrate the											
	exp	periment	, their app	olication	s and int	erpret th	ne results						
Mapping of C	Course C	Dutcome	s with Pr	ogram (Outcom	es (POs)	200					
COs/POs	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO8	PO9				
<u>C01</u>	3	2	3	3	3	3	1	3	2				
CO2	3	2	3	3	3	3							
CO3	3	2	3	3	3	3	1	1 3 2					
CO4	3	2	3	3	3	3	1	3	2				
CO5	3	2	3	3	3	3	1	3	2				
COs / PSOs]	PSO1	I	PSO2]	PSO3							
CO1		3	3			3							
CO2		3	3			3							
CO3		3	3			3							
CO4		3	3			3							
CO5		3	3			3							
1/2/3 indicate	s Streng	gth of Co	orrelation	3- Higl	n, 2- Me	dium, 1	-Low						
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others				
								\checkmark					



Subject Code: HBBT22L01	Subject Name : MICROBIOLOGY LAB	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite: Biology	Lb	0	0/0	3/0	2

- 1. Sterilization techniques-Autoclave, Hot air oven, Filter sterilization (lecture/demonstrations).
- 2. Preparation of culture media (a) broth (b) Agar.
- 3. Culturing of Microorganisms: Pure culture techniques: Streak plate, pour plate, spread plate method
- 4. Differential media and selective media of bacteria.
- 5. Enumeration of micro-organisms- Serial dilution plating
- 6. Identification of microorganisms. (a) Staining techniques Simple staining, Gram staining, Capsule staining, Endospore staining
- 7. Motility of bacteria by Hanging drop method.

TEXT BOOKS

Monica Chessbrough(1999) Laboratory Manual in Microbiology(Vol I & II)Cambridge University Press

REFERENCE BOOKS

Cappucino (1999) *Microbiology - A laboratory Manual* Benjamin Cummings



Subject Co	de:	Subject Na	me COMM	IUNICATI	ION SKILI	LS T	Y/LB/E	TP/	L	T/S.Lr	P/R	С
HBCC22	I01					I	E					
		Prerequisite	e –Plus 2 En	glish			IE		0	0/0	2/0	1
Course Object	ctives:	-		-							11	
1. Understar	nd the con	ncepts of cor	nmunicatior	and the use	e of languag	ge as a med	lium of con	nmunic	ation.			
2. Shed off	language	anxieties and	d gain confi	dence to spe	eak in Engli	sh with act	tivities focu	ised on	gramm	ar and con	versa	tion.
3. Listen and	d speak fo	or interperso	nal commun	ication and	academic a	ctivities.						
4. Read and	write for	lifelong lear	ning, know	ledge enhan	cement and	research.						
5. Commun	icate to w	ork in teams	and follow	social ethic	s in the glo	bal culture	•					
Course Outco	omes (Co	os)										
1	Use E	inglish as a n	nedium of co	ommunicati	on for acad	emic and p	professional	attainr	nent			
2	Shed	off language	anxieties ar	nd gain conf	fidence to sp	beak with c	lifferent kii	nds of p	eople i	n varied co	ontext	s.
3	Lister	sten and speak for interpersonal communication and academic activities.										
4	Read	and write for	r lifelong lea	arning, knov	vledge enha	incement a	nd research	l.				
5	Comr	nunicate to v	vork in team	sand follow	v social ethic	cs in the gl	lobal cultur	e.				
Program Spe	cific Obj	ectives										
PSO1		Understand	ling of the b	asic concep	ts of Englis	h language	and literat	ure.				
PSO2		Learning th	rough litera	ture in Engl	lish, diverse	historical	cultural and	d social	ethics			
PSO3		Application	n of literary	critical pers	pectives to	generate of	riginal anal	ysis of	literatu	re in Engli	sh	
PSO4		Promotion	of cultural v	alues and re	eal-life skill	s through I	English lang	guage a	nd liter	ature		
		Mapping of course outcomes (COs) with Program Outcomes (POs) (H/M/L indicates the strength of correlation) H= High; M= Medium; L= Low										
COs	PO1	PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8						PO)9			
1	3	3	3	1	3	3		2		2	3	3
2	3	3	3	1	3	3		2		2	3	3
3	3	3	3	1	3	3		2		2	3	3
4	3	3	3	1	3	3		2		2	3	3
5	3	3	3	1	3	3		2		2	3	3
			Mapping of	f course outo	comes (Cos)	with progr	am Specific	outcom	es (PSC	Ds)		
COs]	PSO1	PSO	2	Р	SO3		Р	SO4			
CO1		2	2			2			2			
CO2		2	2			2			2			
CO3		3	3			3			3			
CO4		3	3			3			3			
CO5		3	3			3			3			
	Н	/M//L Indica	tes Strength	of Correlati	on : H- High	ı; M- Mediı	um; L- Low					
Category	e	ve	pu	e	gu	ry/	ent					_
	cor	ecti	s ar	ctiv	ncii e	ina I	one	al/	up.	~		
	m	n elu	itie scie	elec	tiv	cipl	duu	ctic	unsl unsl	her		
	gr;	ran	nan ial	en (l er elec	disc	co	Pra	ntei	Oť		
	Prc	rog	Hun	Op	škil	nter	I kill					
		<u>д</u>	<u> </u>		U 1	Ir	N N					
							✓					



Subject Code: HBCC22I01	Subject Name COMMUNICATION SKILLS	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite –Plus 2 English	IE	0	0/0	2/0	1

Prefatory note:

The paper seeks to train students in communicative skills and also give a firm foundation in listening and speaking by engaging students with authentic audios and videos; the students will immensely benefit from strategy instruction for effective reading and writing; they will be able to recognize the importance of grammar and vocabulary for effective reading and writing. The present global scenario requires increasing need for clear and cordial communication with people from different culture. Cultural Intelligence is given as a unit to help students learn about low and high context cultures. It aligns with the University's mission of disseminating knowledge in the pursuit of education, learning and research at the highest international levels of excellence.

Methodology: Flipped Classrooms and Mobile Assisted Language Learning

Course Objective

The students will be facilitated to

- 1. Use English as a medium of communication for academic and professional attainment
- 2. Shed off language anxieties and gain confidence to speak with different kinds of people in varied contexts.
- 3. Listen and speak for interpersonal communication and academic activities.
- 4. Read and write for lifelong learning, knowledge enhancement and research.
- 5. Communicate to work in teamsand follow social ethics in the global culture.

Unit-I Listening

- Listening for Social and Academic purposes
- Non-verbal and coverbal communication
- Imitating for pronunciation, intonation, word stress, etc.,

Cognitive Activity: Note taking during lecture sessions

Unit-II Speaking

The art of speaking and negotiating

Interpersonal Communication

- 1. Opening conversation
- 2. Introducing oneself
- 3. Asking about others
- 4. Making small talk
- 5. Asking for directions
- 6. Enquiring
- 7. Thanking
- 8. Appreciating
- 9. Offering help
- 10. Requesting
- 11. Persuading
- 12. Warning
- 13. Expressing regret
- 14. Agreeing
- 15. Disagreeing
- 16. Ending a conversation
- 17. Saying what you intend to do
- 18. Expressing dislikes
- 19. Comparing

- EDUCATIONAL AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE DEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY University with Graded Autonomy Status (An ISO 21001: 2018 Certified Institution) Privar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennal-95. Tamilinadu, India.
- 20. Complaining

Academic Communication

- 1. Instructional conversations
- 2. Power Point Presentation
- 3. Narrating about incidents
- 4. Public speaking- explaining success stories of self and others
- 5. Group Discussion
- 6. Interview for Projects and Placement

Unit-III Reading skills

- 1. Types and mechanics of reading
- 2. Tips for effective reading
- 3. Reading Strategies
- 4. Cognitive Strategy: Note Making, Comprehension exercise, oral and written review,

Unit- IV Writing Skills

- The Process of Writing
 - 1. Grammar, vocabulary, discourse markers and sentence construction
 - 2. Writing& Rewriting: drafting, revising, editing.
- Writing as a scaffolding activity
 - 1. Summarising
 - 2. Paraphrasing
 - 3. Precis writing
 - 4. Short notes and Essay writing

Unit -V Intercultural communication skills

- 1. Go local
- 2. Group behaviour
- 3. E mail and intercultural communication
- 4. High and low context cultures
- 5. Cultural diversity in terms of time and space

ASSESSMENT

Clubbed with each unit in the form of Audio listening, watching Videos, quiz, roleplay – public speaking, PPT presentation, reading and writing.

Course Outcome

On completing the course, the students will be able to

- Use English as a medium of communication for academic and professional attainment
- Shed off language anxieties and gain confidence to speak with different kinds of people in varied contexts.
- Listen and speak for interpersonal communication and academic activities.
- Read and write for lifelong learning, knowledge enhancement and research.
- Communicate to work in teams and follow social ethics in the global culture.

Prescribed Text

J. C. Richards with J. Hull &S.Proctor, Interchange, Level 2, Cambridge University Press, 2015

Recommended Reading

- P.D. Chaturvedi & M. Chaturvedi, Communication Skills, Pearson, 2012
- Anderson, Kenneth Joan Maclean and Tony Lynch. Study Speaking , Cambridge: CUP 2004
- Dutt, Kiranmai, P., Geetha Rajeevan, CLN Prakash, A Course in Communication Skills, Delhi: Foundations Books, 2008



- Sethi, J., P.V. Dhamija. A Course in Phonetics and Spoken English2nd Ed. New Delhi, Prentice Hall of India Pvt Ltd.2005.
- ✤ Yadugiri, M.A., The Pronunciation of English, New Delhi, Viva Books, 2013.
- Sailey, Stephen: Academic Writing: A Practical Guide for Students, London and New york: Routledge Falmer, 2004.
- M.C. Rajeswaran, Permuting Role play in Oral Skill Assessment, International Journal of Innovative Research & Studies, Vol. 13, Issue 12, pp. 91-100, Dec. 2014



Subject Code: HBCC22102	Subject Name SOFT SKILL -I	TY/LB/ETP/ IF	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С						
1100022102	Prerequisite –Plus 2 English	IE	0	0/0	2/0	1						
Object	ives:											
 Become Develop Develop Learn s Use sof 	e good listeners to get engaged in interactive communication o assertive and adaptive behaviour to be leaders o peer interaction for a successful lifelong learning. kills necessary for a cooperative living in academic and profe t skills for the purposes of research and follow ethics in socie	for effective team essional environme ty and profession.	buildin ents	g.								
Course Outco	e Outcomes (Cos)											
001	Become good listeners to get engaged in interactive commut	nication for effecti	ve tean	n building	ς.							
002	Develop assertive and adaptive behaviour to be leaders											
003	Develop peer interaction for a successful lifelong learning.											
004	Learn skills necessary for a cooperative living in academic a	and professional er	vironm	ents								
005	Use soft skills for the purposes of research and follow ethics	s in society and pro	ofession	l								
Program Spec	ific Objectives											
PSO1	Understanding of the basic concepts of English language and	d literature.										
PSO2	Learning through literature in English, diverse historical cultural and social ethics											
PSO3	Application of literary critical perspectives to generate origi	nal analysis of lite	rature i	n English	l							
PSO4	Promotion of cultural values and real-life skills through Eng	motion of cultural values and real-life skills through English language and literature										

		Map	ping of cour	se outcom	es (COs) wit	th Program	Outcomes	(POs)		
		(H/M/L	indicates the	e strength of	f correlation)	H= High; N	M= Medium	; L= Low		
COs	POs	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6		PO7	PO8	PO9
1	Н	Н	Н	L	М	М		L	М	Н
2	Н	Н	Н	L	М	М		L	М	Н
3	Н	Н	Н	L	М	М		L	М	Н
4	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	М		L	М	Н
5	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	М		L	М	Н
		Mapping	of course ou	tcomes (Co	os) with pro	gram Speci	fic outcome	es (PSOs)		
COs	PSO	1	PSO2		PSO3			PSO4		
CO1	Н		М		М			М		
CO2	М		М			М		М		
CO3	Н		М			М		М		
CO4	Н		М		М			М		
CO5	Н		М		М			М		
	H/M	I//L Indica	ites Strength	of Correla	ation : H- H	igh; M- Me	dium; L- L	ow		
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplin ary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical / Project/ Internship	Others	
							~			



Subject Code: HBCC22I02	Subject Name SOFT SKILL I	TY/LB/ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite – Plus 2 English	IE	0	0/0	2/0	1

Prefatory Note

This paper aims to equip students with skills essential for work place and global environment to which they will move on from the university, once they complete the course. As such, this paper provides students with a set of ten interlinked soft skills: Listening, team work, emotional intelligence, assertiveness, learning to learn, problem solving, attending interviews, adaptability, non-verbal communication and written communication. Students will get engaged in pair work, group work, role play, discussion, presentation, story telling, writing assignments etc.,

Course Objective

The students will be facilitated to

- 1. Become good listeners to get engaged in interactive communication for effective team building.
- 2. Develop assertive and adaptive behaviour to be leaders
- 3. Develop peer interaction for a successful lifelong learning.
- 4. Learn to learn skills necessary for a cooperative living in academic and professional environments
- 5. Use soft skills for the purposes of research and follow ethics in society and profession.

Unit -I

Listening, Speaking, Reading and Writing skills (LSRW)

Unit -II

Team work skills: adaptability, emotional intelligence, learning skills

Unit -III

Leadership Qualities: assertiveness, reasoning, compassion and compatibility

Unit -IV

Problem solving: willingness to learn, creative thinking, developing observation skills

Unit -V

Interview skills: employability skills, resume writing

Course outcome

On completion of the course the students will

- 1. Become good listeners to get engaged in interactive communication for effective team building.
- 2. Develop assertive and adaptive behaviour to be leaders
- 3. Develop peer interaction for a successful lifelong learning.
- 4. Learn skills necessary for a cooperative living in academic and professional environments
- 5. Use soft skills for the purposes of research and follow ethics in society and profession.

Suggested reading

S.P. Dhanavel, English and Soft Skills, Vol. 1, Orient Blackswan Pvt. Ltd. 2010



SEMESTER - II



Subject Code HBTA21002	: Sı	າbject Na	ame : TA	MIL-I	[TY/LB/	ETP/	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Pr	erequisit	e [.] Plus 2.7	Famil				Tv		3	0/0	0/0	3
Ty/Lb/ : Theor	v/Lab I		re T : Tuto	orial P : F	Practical	/ Project	R : Rese	earch C: Cre	dits		0,0	0,0	
OBJECTIVE	:					5							
• (Commu	nicating v	with friend	ls from a	around t	he world	l via soci	al networki	ng opp	ortunit	ies.		
• 1	o deve	lop 21 st c	entury lea	rners wh	no love d	& apprec	iate Tan	nil language.	-0 -rr				
• I	.earn si	gnificanc	e of spoke	en skill.		11		00					
• 1	he rela	tionship l	between la	anguage	&cultur	e and the	e implica	ations for lar	iguage	teachi	ng		
• 7	ravelli	ng to othe	er countrie	es and le	arning a	bout oth	er cultur	es.	0 0		C		
COURSE OU	TCOM	IES (CO	s) : The s	tudents	will be	able							
CO1		Strengthe	en literacy	skills									
CO2	H	Engage in	n learning	Tamil l	anguage	and cult	ture in a	meaningful	setting				
CO3	I	Engross i	n indepen	dent and	life-lon	g learnir	ng						
CO4	Ι	Develop a strong foundation in listening & speaking skills.											
CO5		Arouse s	students ir	nterest ai	nd ignite	the joy	of learni	ng Tamil lar	nguage	•			
		Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs)											
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	Р				
									0 9				
CO1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2				
CO2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2				
CO3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2				
CO4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2				
CO5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2			_	
COs / PSOs		PSO1		PSO2		PSO3							
CO1		1	1			1							
CO2		1	1			1							
CO3		1	1			1							
<u>CO4</u>		1	1			1							
C05		1	1	<i>a</i> .		1							
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	h, 2- Mediu	m, 1-1	JOW			
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others				



Subject Code: HBTA21002	Subject Name : TAMIL-II	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite: Plus 2 Tamil	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3

கற்றல் நோக்கம்: 1.தமிழர் பண்பாட்டினை அறியச் செய்தல்

2. கடிதம் எழுதும் திறன் வளர்த்தல்

3.தமிழ் இலக்கிய வரலாற்றினை அறிதல்

அலகு - 1 சங்க இலக்கியம்

9 மணி நேரம்

- 1. புறநானூறு பா.எண் 183,184,192
- 2. குறுந்தொகை பா. எண் 2,40,167
- 3. நெடுநல்வாடை 1 முதல் 44 வரிகள் வரை
- 4.கலித்தொகை பா.எண் 102,133

அலகு - 2 காப்பியம்

1. சிலப்பதிகாரம் - வழக்கு உரை காதை முழுவதும்

அலகு - 3 நீதி இலக்கியம்

1.திருக்குறள் - 34,72,96,102,103,116,124,136,158,395 (10 குறள்கள்) 2.நாலடியார் - 1,11,29,32,43,51,74,103,116,135 (10 பாடல்கள்) 3.ஆசாரக்கோவை - 20,23,25,76,96 (5 பாடல்கள்) 4.திரிகடுகம் - 7,12,27,31,38,(5 பாடல்கள்)

அலகு - 4 தமிழ் இலக்கிய வரலாறு

1. பக்தி இலக்கியம் 2. சிற்றிலக்கியம்

அலகு - 5 இலக்கணம்

1.வல்லினம் மிகும் இடங்கள்

2. வல்லினம் மிகா இடங்கள்

- 3. வினா வகைகள்
- 4. விடை வகைகள்

மொழிப்பயிற்சி

1. கடிதம் எழுதும் முறை 2.செய்வினை - செயப்பாட்டு வினை 3.மயங்கொலிப் பிழையை நீக்குக



Subject	Su	bject N	ame : H	INDI-I	I]	TY/LB/ETP/IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
Code:	Pre	erequisit	te: Plus 2	Hindi					Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
HBHI22002													
Ty/Lb/ : Theor	y/Lab	L : Lec	ture T : T	utorial	P :Pract	ical/ Pro	oject R :	Resea	rch C: Credits				
OBJECTIVE:	<u> </u>						•						
1, To U	nderst	and the	Ancient l	Hindi pl	lays and	l its aspo	ects.						
2.To ur	idersta	and the i	nedival s	tories a	nd well	known on and '	novels Translat	ion					
COURSE OU	TCON	MES (C	(Os): Th	e stude	nts will	be able		.1011					
CO1	T	ntroduc	e student	s to the	rool w	orld situ	nation u	vith the	help of Plays and s	torios	written by	various	noete
	2	and writ	ers.	.5 10 110			auon w		incip of I lays and s	tories	s written by	various	poets
CO2	τ	Underst	and the L	iteratur	e in broa	ader are	as than	merely	confined to the subj	ect			
CO3		Evaluate the concept of Hindi from past to present and to study the society closely through Literature.											
CO4	١	Make the best use of Hindi language in various streams.											
CO5	I	Helps in	their Ca	eer acq	uiring k	nowled	ge in a l	angua	ge				
	D O 1	DOA	Mappi	ng of C	Course (Dutcom	es with	Progr	am Outcomes (POs))			
COs/POs	1 POI	PO2 1	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	P08	2 2				
	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2				
	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2				
C03	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2				
C04	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2				
COs / PSOs		PSO1	I	PSO2]	PSO3							
CO1		1	1			1							
CO2		1	1			1							
CO3		1	1			1							
CO4		1	1			1							
CO5		1	1			1							
		-	1/2/3 indi	icates S	trength	of Cor	relatio	n 3- Hi	gh, 2- Medium, 1-L	ow			
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Proiect/	Others				
			~										



Subject Code: HBHI22002	Subject Name : HINDI-II	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite: Plus 2 Hindi	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3

UNIT - I One Act Play - novel and translation of hindi language)

- 1. Auranzeb ki AakhiriRaat
- 2. Mukthidhan
- 3. Practice of AnnotationWriting
- 4. Practice of Summary and Literary evaluationWriting

UNIT - II One Act Play - novel and translation of hindi language)

- 1. Laksmi kaSwagat
- 2. Mithayeewala
- 3. Practice of AnnotationWriting
- 4. Practice of Summary and Literary evaluationWriting

UNIT-III One Act Play – novel and translation of hindi language)

- 1. Basant Ritu kaNatak
- 2. Seb Aur Dev
- 3. Practice of AnnotationWriting
- 4. Practice of Summary and Literary evaluationWriting

UNIT-IV One Act Play - novel and translation of hindi language)

- 1. Bahut BadaSawal
- 2. Vivah ki TeenKathayen
- 3. Practice of AnnotationWriting
- 4. Practice of Summary and Literary evaluationWriting

UNIT-V(Translation of Hindi Lanaguage to English language-paragraph, technical terms)

1. Translation Practice. (English to Hindi)

REFERENCE:

- 1.Aath Ekanki, Edited by Devendra Raj Ankur, Mahesh Anand Vaani prakashan, 4695, 21- A Dariyagunj, New Delhi-110002
- Swarna Manjari, Edited by Dr.Chitti Annapurna, Rajeshwari Publications 21/3, Mothilal street, (opp.Ranganthan Street) Tnagar Chennai-600017
- * 3.Prayojan Mulak Hindi : Dr.Syed Rahmathullah, Poornima Prakashan, 7, Begum III street, Royapettah, Chennai-14
- ♦ 4.Anuvad Abhyas Part III Dakshin Hindi Prachar Sabha, T.Nagar , Chennai -17



Subject Code HBFR22002	: Su	bject Na	ame : FR	ENCH	-II			TY/I	.B/ ETP/ IF	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Pre	requisit	e: Plus 2 H	French					Tv	3	0/0	0/0	3
Ty/Lb/ : Theor	ry/Lab L	: Lectur	re T : Tuto	orial P :H	Practical	/ Project	R : Res	earch C:	Credits	-	0, 0	0, 0	
OBJECTI	VE:					5							
Students wil	l be able	to unde	erstand the	familia	r words	and exp	ressions	when so	meone tall	cs slow	ly and dis	tinctly.	
2. The stude	nts will	be able t	o reads; h	e/she wi	ill be abl	le to und	erstand t	the poste	ers, adverti	semen	ts or catalo	ogues.	
3. The stude	nts will	be able t	o commu	nicate ai	nd ask ar	nd reply	to simpl	e questio	ons on fam	iliar su	ıbjects		
4. The stude	nts will	be able t	o use exp	ressions	and wri	te simpl	e senteno	ces with	out faults to	o desci	ribe their l	iving sp	aces
COURSE OU	TCOM	ES (CO	s) : The s	tudents	will be	able							
CO1	Repeat	ing the b	pasics lear	nt and i	memoriz	ing new	a factor	s like the	e conjugati	ons			
CO2	Unders concer	standing ns the sp	very freq beaker. Al	uent exposed and exposed of the second secon	pression stand si	s and vomple and	ocabular nouncem	y concernents and	rning imm l clear mes	ediate sage.	surroundi	ng and	what
CO3	Can re cards, t	ad ,unde timings a	erstand an and person	nd act u nal shot	pon on and mes	short an sages	nouncer	nents cl	assified in	paper	s or catalo	gues,	nenu
CO4	Can uti studies	lize a se and actu	ries of ser ual and re	ntences of cent pro-	or expre fessiona	ssions to l activiti	describ es	e in sim	ole terms fa	amily l	iving cond	litions	
CO5	Can co activiti	mmunic es and s	ate simplubjects.	e and di	rect exc	hange of	riginatin	g from s	imple habi	itual ta	sks on far	niliar	
CO6	Can ware vacation	rite note ons and t	es and sin hank you	nple and letters	l short 1	nessage	s, write	like on	picture po	stcard	messages	of per	sonal
			Map	ping of (Course	Outcom	es with	Program	n Outcom	es (PO	s)		
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9				
CO1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2				
CO2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2				
CO3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2				
CO4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2				
CO5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2				
CO6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2				
COs / PSOs]	PSO1	I	PSO2]	PSO3							
CO1	1	1	1			1							
CO2	1	1	1			1							
CO3	1	1	1			1							
CO4	1	1	1			1							
CO5	1	1	1			1							
CO6	1	1	1			1							
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	gh, 2- M	edium, 1-I	Low			
		e	s tr		05	y/	I		,				
Category	Program core	Program electiv	Humanities an Social science	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinar Allied	Skill componer	Practical/ Project/	Others				
			~										

Subject Code: HBFR22002	Subject Name : FRENCH-II	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R
	Prerequisite: Plus 2 French	Ту	3	0/0	0/0

UNIT I

Compétences communicatives, phonologiques, linguistiques, grammaticales et culturelles

• Se saluer, prendre congé, se présenter quelqu'un/quelque chose, Salutations, présentatifs, détails d'identité, professions, quartiers

- Genres, nombres, articles, présentatifs, pluriels des noms, c'est/il est, pronoms toniques
- Salutations française, comportement des salutations, les quartiers parisiens, le peintre Monet
- Clip audios: Exercices orales, compositions orales et épreuves orales. (20 –durée moins de 2 minutes)
- Audio clips- For oral expressions, oral assignments and oral test-20- duration less than 2 minutes (10 oral exercises, 6 audio reading compositions 4 tests).

UNIT II

Compétences communicatives, phonologiques, linguisiques, grammaticales et culturelles

•Dialogue de la vie d'étudiant, des liens familiaux, de l'appartenance, des habitudes; poème, le son « eu » énonces a répéter, lecture guidée.

•S'exprimer de la fréquence, des habitudes, articles, present de l'indicatif, verbes a la terminaison – er, adjectifs possessifs et qualificatifs, locutions avec « avoir »

- Demander l'heure, Les jours, Les mois de l'année.
- Clip audios: Exercices orales, compositions orales et épreuves orales.(20 –durée moins de 2 minutes)
- Audio clips- For oral exercises, oral assignments and oral test-20 duration less than 2 minutes (10 oral excercises ,6 audio reading compositions & 4 tests).

UNIT III

Compétences communicatives, phonologiques, linguistiques, grammaticales et culturelles

- Parler des voyages, identifier les vêtements, caractériser de personnes, faire des exclamations, s'informer sur la vie d'étudiant français.
- Poème, le « son i », décrire des personnes, prononcer le nom des pays et des nationalités, Appréciation/exclamation
- Transport et voyages, les pays, nationalités, la mode, la partie du corps ,Adjectifs de nationalités et genres, adjectifs réguliers/irréguliers, prépositions de lieux, verbes aller- venir et verbes a la terminaison –ir
- L'aéroport de Roissy, a la douane, les vêtements, a mode a paris, quelques professions, le sport et la sante ; a Joconde, la BD,
- Clip audios: Exercices orales, compositions orales et épreuves orales. (20 –durée moins de 2 minutes)
- Audio clips- For oral expressions, oral assignments and oral test-20-duration less than 2 minutes (10 oral exercises ,6 audio Reading compositions & 4 tests)

UNIT IV

Compétences communicatives, phonologiques, linguistiques, grammaticales et culturelles

- Communication au restaurant, des recettes, le gout et les préférences identifier le
- Poème, le son « o » énonces simples, des sons nasaux, exercices de répétition
- Les repas français recette activités et sportives
- Clip audios: Exercices orales, compositions orales et épreuves orales.(20 –durée moins de 2 minutes)
- Audio clips- For oral expressions, oral assignments and oral test-20 duration less than 2 minutes (10 oral exercises ,6 audio reading

9hrs

type des restaurants.

9hrs

9hrs

R C

3

9hrs





UNIT V

Compétences communicatives, phonologiques, linguistiques, grammaticales et culturelles

- Planifier des vacances, parler des concours, du sport, du temps qu'il fait, s'exprimer au comparatif
- Poème le son « yu », répétition d'énonces, lire de noms de quelques villes
- Activités de vacances, mots de localisation, plan de Paris, le climat et l'écologie, un concours international, les saisons

9hrs

- Adjectifs de couleur, nombres ordinaux, quelques verbes irréguliers,
- 3 temps autour du présent « de » et « a » et des verbes. Différentes formes du négatif, « il fait » le comparaient le superlatif absolu
- Auberges de jeunesse, vacance, plan de Parise arrondissements quelques monuments parisiens, tourisme fluvial français
- Clip audios : Exercices orales, compositions orales et épreuves orales. (20 –durée moins de 2 minutes)
- Audio clips- For oral expressions, oral assignements and oral test-20 duration less than 2 minutes (10 oral exercices ,6 audio Reading compositions& 4 tests).

Reference Books:

- Parlez-vous français? Partie 1 Dr.M.Chandrika.V.Unni &Mrs. Meena Mathews 2019 by Universal publisher
- CLE INTERNATIONAL Lectures Clé en français facile. (2012) Hachette Paris
- Cosmopolite: Livre de eleve A1 by Nathalie Hirsch sprung, Tony Tricot, Claude Le Ninan
- Latidudes-1 by Régine Mérieux & Yves l'oiseau, Didier 2017
- Alter Ego 1 Catherine Dolez, Sylvie Pons : (2014) Hachette, Paris



HBEN 22002	LANGUAGE II - ENGLISH II Ty/Lb/ L T/ P/R C												
	(Com	mon to	o all U	G Cour	rses uno	ler H&	S)	E	TP	S	5.Lr		
	Total c	contact	t hours	-45				Т	`у	3 ()/0	0	3
	Prereq	uisite -	– Engli	ish Lan	guage								
	T/L/:T	heory/	LabL:	Lecture	T:Tutor	rialP:Pra	actical/H	ProjectR	:Resear	chC:C	redits	5	
Course Object	ives												
1. Develop	four lang	guage sl	kills ap	propriat	e to the l	evel of e	ducation	1.					
2. Demons	2. Demonstrate knowledge of vocabulary and sentence construction in appropriate contexts.												
3. Express diverse forms of knowledge in different social and cultural contexts.													
4. Attain a comprehensive knowledge of communication skills to use ethically.													
5. Develop organized academic and business writing for professional careers.													
Course Outcor	Putcomes (COs)												
1. Develop	four lang	guage sl	kills ap	propriate	e to the l	evel of e	education	1. . in annr	opriate c	ontovte			
2. Demons	diverse fo	orms of	f knowl	edge in a	different	social a	nd cultu	ral conte	vte	Untexts	•		
4 Attain a	comprehe	ensive l	knowle	dge of c	ommuni	cation sk	rills to u	se ethica	115. 11v				
 4. Attain a comprehensive knowledge of communication skills to use ethically. 5. Develop organized academic and business writing for professional careers 													
Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)													
Demons	trating m	asterv	$\frac{1000}{1000}$	compo	nents of	f Englis	h langu	age and	literatu	re			
 Explaini 	ng throu	oh liter	rature i	in Engli	ish dive	erse hist	orical	ultural :	and soci	al ethi	CS		
	a litorory		ol pore	nootivo	a to go	oroto or	iginal a		of litoro	turo in	Engl	ich	
• Appryni	g merary		ai persj			through	En alia	h lon ou			Lingi	1511	
Promotion	ng cultur	$\frac{1}{mos}$ (C	$\frac{1}{2}$	th Drog		teomos (DOG 8	n langu Program	age and	Litera	lure		
mapping of cour	(3/2/1	indicate	es the s	trength of	of correl	ation) 3=	= High; 2	l logi al 2= Mediu	m; 1 = I	LOW	June	,	
CO PO1 1	PO2 P	03 1	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO	PSO	PS	0	PSO
									1	2	3	4	4
1 3 3	3 3		3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3		3
2 3 3	3 3		3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3		3
3 3 3	3 3		3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3		3
4 3 3	3 3		3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3		3
5 3 3	3 3		3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3		3
3. Category		1)	ive	e	ar	g	snt						
	S.	LO LO	ect	tiv	lin d	nciı e	one	al	t	ip			
	kS	E	E	ilec	cip Ilie	har Xiv	du	tic	jec	ush		0.1	
	PH H	219	am	n E	dis / A	en	C01	rac	Jro.	ter		Othe	rs
	0	õ	gr	be	y/	dill E	III	Р	<u>1</u>	In			
		4	Prc	С	In	S	Sk						
	$\sqrt{}$												



Subject Code: HBEN22002	Subject Name : ENGLISH-II	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T / S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite: – Plus2 English Language	Tv	3	0/0	0/0	3

Course Objective

- Develop four language skills appropriate to the level of education. 1.
- Demonstrate knowledge of vocabulary and sentence construction in appropriate contexts. 2.
- Express diverse forms of knowledge in different social and cultural contexts. 3.
- Attain a comprehensive knowledge of communication skills to use ethically. 4.
- Develop organized academic and business writing for professional careers. 5.

U

Unit I		9 Hours
1.	All the World's a Stage – William Shakespeare	
2.	Speech of Barack Obama	
3.	The Verger- Somerset Maugham	
Unit I	I:	9 Hours
1.	Spider and the Fly - Mary Howitt	
2.	"They thought that a bullet would silence us, but they failed" Malala Yousafza	ai
3.	Refund – Fritz Karinthy	
Unit I	П:	9 Hours
1.	Night of the Scorpion-Nissim Ezekiel	
2.	On Running after one's hat- G.K.Chesterton	
3	The Last Leaf $- O$ Henry	
Unit I	V.	0 Hours
1	Polonius Advice to Laertes-William Shakespeare) mours
2	'We Must Continue to Dream Big': An open letter from Serena Williams	
2. 3.	The Necklace - Guy de Maupassant	
Unit V	7.	9 Hours
1.	Functional English: Letter Writing (Formal, Informal, Email)	
2.	Resume	
3.	Précis	
4.	Reading Comprehension	
	Developing the hints	
Course	Outcome: On completion of the course, the students will be able to	
1.	Develop four language skills appropriate to the level of education.	
2.	Demonstrate knowledge of vocabulary and sentence construction in appropriate	contexts.
3.	Express diverse forms of knowledge in different social and cultural contexts.	
4.	Attain a comprehensive knowledge of communication skills to use ethically.	
5.	Develop organized academic and business writing for professional careers.	
Presci	ibed Text:	
•	'Greatest Speeches of the Modern World', Rupa Publications India, 2018.	
٠	Woudhuysen H.R. 'The Arden Shakespeare third series', the Arden Shakespea	re Publishers, 2020.
•	Karinthy. Fritz, 'Refund: A Play in One Act', French. Samuel, 1938.	

- Simpson H. C & Wilson E. H, 'A Senior Anthology of Poetry', Macmillan Education, 1952.
- O'Brien. Terry, '50 Greatest Short Stories', Rupa Publications India; First Edition, 2015.
- J. C. Richards with J. Hull & S.Proctor, Interchange, Level 3, Cambridge University Press, 2021.
- Mark Hancock, English Pronunciation in Use, CUP, 2016.
- M. Chandrasena Rajeswaran &R. Pushkala, Communication Lab Work book 2022.
- M. Chandrasena Rajeswaran, R. Pushkala & S. Bhuvaneswari Pinnacle: A Skills Integrated Text, 2022
- Dutt, K, Rajeevan, G & Prakash, , A Course on Communication Skills, 1st edn, CUP, Chennai, 2008 .

Suggested Links:

- https://www.poetrybyheart.org.uk/poems/the-spider-and-the-fly/Reference.
- https://poets.org/poem/unknown-citizen



Subject Code	: Su	bject Na	me : AL	LIED –	II BIOC	CHEMI	STRY-I	TY/LB/	/ ETP/	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
HBBC22ID1	L							IE					
	Pre	requisite	e: Chemis	try				Г	Гу	3	0/0	0/0	3
Ty/Lb/: Theor	y/Lab L	: Lectur	e T : Tuto	orial P :F	Practical	Project	R : Rese	earch C: Ci	redits				
OBJECTIVE	:												
To develop un	derstand	ing and	provide so	cientific	basics o	f the life	process	es at the m	olecular le	evel	and explai	in the	
structure, func	tion and	inter-rel	ationships	s of Bio	molecu	les.							
COURSE OU	TCOM	IES (COs) : The students will be able											
CO1	Un	Inderstand the structure, organization and classification of carbohydrates.											
CO2	Un	Inderstand the structure, organization and classification of proteins,											
CO3	Un	Understand the structure, organization and classification of lipids,											
CO4	Un	Understand the distribution and biological importance of various vitaming									minerals.		
CO5	Un	Understand their functions and role in life processes.											
	•	Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs)											
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9				
CO1	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3				
CO2	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3				
CO3	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3				
CO4	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3				
CO5	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3				
COs / PSOs]	PSO1	ŀ	PSO2]	PSO3							
CO1		3	3		,	3							
CO2		3	3			3							
CO3		3	3			3							
CO4		3	3		-	3							
CO5		3	3		(**)	3							
		1/2/3	indicates	Strengt	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	h, 2- Med	ium, 1-Lo	W			
						~		[]					
	n core	elective	ies and iences	ective	ancing ive	plinary ed	Iponent	ical/ ect/ ship	STS				
Category	Progran	ogram (umanit ocial sc	Dpen el	kill enh elect	terdisci Alli	áll con	Pract Proje Intern	Oth				
	ł	Pr	Η S)	SI	Int	Sk						
	\checkmark												

Subject Code: HBBC22ID1	Subject Name : ALLIED-II BIOCHEMISTRY-I	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite: Chemistry	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	

UNIT - I: CARBOHYDRATES

Introduction and classification, Structure and properties of mono, di and Polysaccharides with examples

UNIT - II: PROTEINS AND NUCLEIC ACIDS

Structure and properties of amino acids, classification and properties of proteins, structure and organization of proteins-primary, secondary, tertiary and quaternary structure. Nucleic acids- Structure of purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides and nucleotides. Structure, types and biological role of RNA and DNA.

UNIT- III: LIPIDS

Structure and classification of lipids, Distribution and biological importance of fats and fatty acids. Structure and function of triacylglycerols, phospholipids, glycolipids, sphingolipids, steroids

UNIT- IV: VITAMINS AND MINERALS

Structure and Biological functions of Vitamins and Minerals

UNIT – V: BIOCHEMISTRY OF ENDOCRINE SYSTEM

Hormones of pituitary, Thyroid, Pancreas, Adrenal and Sex glands (only Biochemical functions of hormones)

Total Number of Hours: 45

TEXT BOOKS

A.C. Deb (2001)Fundamentals of Biochemistry, (7th Ed)Aggarwal Book Company

REFERENCE BOOKS

Nelson, L. D. and M. M Cox, (2002), Lehninger's Principle of Biochemistry: (3rd Ed) Macmillan, Worth Publication Inc.



```
9 Hrs
```

9 Hrs

9 Hrs

9 Hrs



Subject Code	: Su	bject Na	me : CE	LL BIO	LOGY	& GEN	ETICS	TY/L	B/ ETP/	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
HBBT22002	2							IE					
	Pre	erequisite	e: Nil						Ту	3	1/0	0/0	4
Ty/Lb/ : Theor	y/Lab L	: Lectur	e T : Tuto	orial P :F	Practical	Project	R : Rese	earch C:	Credits				
OBJECTIVE	:												
To recollect th	e knowl	edge on	prokaryot	ic and e	ukaryoti	c cells, o	cell divis	ion and	cell organ	elles. T	o underst	and	
transport mech	anism a	cross cel	l membra	ne. To l	earn the	basics o	f cell sig	naling t	hrough bin	ding of	f a ligand	to its	
receptor													
COURSE OU	TCOM	ES (CO	s) : The s	tudents	will be	able							
CO1	Wo	ould hav	e deeper u	indersta	nding of	cell at s	tructural	and fun	ctional lev	el			
CO2	Un	nderstand the cell membrane endomembrane systems and peroxisomes,											
CO3	Wo	Yould have broad knowledge on the molecular interaction between cells and signal transduction a								n and			
	hoi	rmonal signaling											
CO4	Wo	ould demonstrate a clear understanding of the chromosomes and genetics											
CO5	Un	Jnderstand their sex chromosomes and inherited diseases											
		Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs)											
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9				
CO1	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3				
CO2	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3				
CO3	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3				
CO4	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3				
CO5	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3				
COs / PSOs]	PSO1	F	PSO2]	PSO3							
C01	/	2	3		,	3							
CO2		2	3		,	3							
CO3		2	3		,	3							
CO4		2	3			3							
CO5		2	3		(**)	3							
		1/2/3	indicates	Strengt	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	gh, 2- M	edium, 1-I	JOW			
		0	-		50	1	ţ						
	ore	tive	anc	ive	ing	ıary	nen	/					
	u cc	elec	ien	ecti	anc ive	plir ed	iod	ical ct/	STS				
Category	ran	m	niti l sc	l el	snh ecti	scij	om	acti oje	the				
	goi	gra	ma cia]	per	ele	rdi A	ll c	Pr P1	0				
	Pı	Pro	Hu So	0	Sk	Inte	Ski						
	•												

Subject Code: HBBT22002	Subject Name : CELL BIOLOGY & GENETICS	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite: Nil	Ту	3	1/0	0/0	4

UNIT I: CELLS AND ORGANELLES

Cells and organelles, transport across membranes – simple diffusion, facilitated diffusion through carrier proteins and channel proteins, active transport, energetics of transport, Cell division in prokaryotes and eukaryotes (mitosis and meiosis), Cell cycle, and cell cycle regulation.

UNIT II: ENDOMEMBRANE SYSTEMS AND PEROXISOMES

Structure of ER and glogi complex; Role of ER and golgi complex in protein glycosylation, secretary pathways, protein trafficking, exocytosis, endocytosis, coated vesicles in cellular transport processes; Lysosomes and cellular digestion. Role of plant vacuole and peroxisomes.

UNIT III: INTRODUCTION TO CELL SIGNALLING

Signaling molecules and their receptors, functions, pathways of intracellular signal transduction – the Cell Cycle – Mitosis and Meiosis –Cell death and cell renewal-Programmed cell death-Stem cells- Embryonic stem cells and therapeutic cloning (**Basic introduction to be known**).

UNITIV-INTRODUCTIONTOGENETICS

Nature of genetic material, Mendelian laws of inheritance, law of segregation and laws of independent assortment. Dominance and lethal genes-Dominance relationships, lethal gene action, gene interactions and Epistasis –Types of gene interaction and molecular basis of gene interaction. Structural organization, variation in the number and structure of chromosome- Haploids, missing and Euploid and aneuploid, Deletion, Duplication, Translocation and structural rearrangements.

UNIT V - SEX CHROMOSOMES AND INHERITED DISEASES

Vehicles of heredity, sex determination in plants and animals, Autosomal dominant disorders sex linked inheritance, non-disjunction of X chromosomes, linkage and crossing over, interference, coincidence. Molecular diseases Hemoglobinopathies, disorders of coagulation, colour blindness, hemophilia. Multiple alleles ABO blood groups, Rh group system

Total Number of Hours: 60

References/ Text books

- Cell Biology, De Roberties & De Roberties, Blaze publishers & Distributors Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2001.
- Molecular cell Biology (III rd Edition), Harvey Lodish, David Baltimore et al., W.H. Freeman, 2000.
- Bruce Alberts, Alexander Johnson, Julian Lewis, Martin Raff, 2007. Molecular Biology of the Cell, Fifth edition. Garland Science.
- Hartl L D and Jones B, Analysis of genes and genomes, 3rd Edition, Jones and Bartlett Publishers, 1994.
- Principles of Genetics. 8th edition by Gardner, Simmons and Snustad. 2002.

12 Hrs

12 Hrs

12 Hrs







Subject Code:	: Su	bject Na	me : MI	CROBL	AL TEC	HNOL	OGY	TY/LB/	/ ETP/	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
HBBT22003	5							IE					
	Pre	erequisit	e: Nil					Ту	/	3	1/0	0/0	4
Ty/Lb/: Theor	y/Lab L	: Lectur	re T : Tuto	orial P : F	Practical	/ Project	R : Rese	earch C: C	redits				
OBJECTIVE	:												
To make the stu	dents av	vare of t	he bulk pr	oduction	n of com	mercial	ly impor	tant moder	n Biopro	oducts	, Industria	l Enzyı	mes,
Products of plan	it and an	imal cel	l cultures										
COURSE OU	TCOM	ES (CO	s) : The s	tudents	will be	able to							
CO1	Ge	t familia	r in the ex	citing a	rea of bi	ology of	microbe	es					
CO2	Un	derstand	l the habit	ual and	applicati	ion of m	icrobes i	n different	product	s and j	process		
CO3	Wo	ould hav	e broad ki	nowledg	e on the	various	microbia	al metaboli	ic produ	ets			
CO4	De	monstra	te a clear	understa	nding of	f biorem	ediation	process by	microb	es			
CO5	Un	derstand	l the sourc	ces, prod	luction a	nd indus	strial app	lication of	enzyme	s			
		Ma	apping of	Course	Outcon	nes with	Progra	m Outcon	nes (POs	s)			
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO				
									9				
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	3				
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	3				
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	3				
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	3				
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	3				
COs / PSOs]	PSO1	I	PSO2]	PSO3							
C01	, ,	2	3		-	3							
CO2	4	2	3			3							
CO3		2	3			3							
CO4	4	2	3			3							
CO5	4	2	3			3							
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	h, 2- Med	ium, 1-I	JOW			
						_	دى						
	ore	tive	and	ve	ing	lary	ıen	∖ d					
	1 CC	elec	ies	ecti	anc ive	plir ed	ıodı	ical ect/ shij	STS				
Category	ran	m	miti l sc	l el	ecti	scij	om	ract roj∈ ern)the				
	log	gra	cia	per	ill e	irdi ^	Пс	P. P.	C				
	P	Prc	Hu So	0	Sk	Inte	Ski						
												-	

Subject Code: HBBT22003	Subject Name : MICROBIAL TECHNOLOGY	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite: Nil	Ту	3	1/0	0/0	4

UNIT I - HISTORY AND SCOPE

History and scope of microbial biotechnology, Microbial biodiversity and its use. Berge's manual of systemic bacteriology. Mass cultivation and preservation of microorganisms. Mycotechnology, Classification in microbial biomass.

UNIT II - MICROBIAL METABOLITES

Synthesis of primary and secondary metabolites, Production of primary metabolites - organic acids (citric acid, itaconic acid, acetic acid, gluconic acid), Amino acids (glutamic acid, lysine, aspartic acid, phenylalanine), alcohols (Ethanol, 2,3-butanediol), microbial enzymes and its applications. Production of secondary metabolites - microbial production of antibiotics.

UNIT III - ROLE OF MICROBES

Biopesticides, Application of Microbes in Waste Water Treatment Technology, microbes in mining, ore leaching

Role of microorganisms for industrial, agricultural and environmental use. Production of Bio fertilizers and

UNIT IV - MICROBES IN BIOREMEDIATION AND IN GENERATION OF ENERGY 12 Hrs

Bioremediation of Xenobiotic and natural compounds, Biodegradation of non cellulose and cellulosic wastes for environmental conservation. Lignocellulosic waste degradation. Microbes as alternative energy sources by microbial fuel cells and biofuels.

UNIT V – SRAIN IMPROVEMENT CASE STUDIES AND CURRENT ISSUES

Strain improvement- Isolation, screening and genetic improvement of industrially important organisms. production of single cell proteins - Commercially available forms of single cell protein for food and feed. Case studies on Industrial contamination (Only for discussion)

Total Number of Hours: 60

TEXT BOOKS:

- Satyanarayana, U. "Biotechnology" Books & Allied (P) Ltd., 2005. \div
- Kumar, H.D. "A Textbook on Biotechnology" 2nd Edition. Affiliated East West Press Pvt.Ltd., 1998. *
- * Balasubramanian, D. etal., "Concepts in Biotechnology" Universities Press Pvt.Ltd., 2004.
- Ratledge, Colin and Bjorn Kristiansen "Basic Biotechnology" 2nd Edition Cambridge University Press, * 2001.
 - Dubey, R.C. "A Textbook of Biotechnology" S.Chand& Co. Ltd., 2006. *

REFERENCES:

- ✤ A.H. Patel "Industrial Microbiology" Macmillan
- Presscott, S.C. and Cecil G. Dunn, "Industrial Microbiology", Agrobios (India), 2005.
- Cruger, Wulf and AnnelieseCruger, "Biotechnology: A Textbook of Industrial Microbiology", 2nd Edition, Panima Publishing, 2000.



12 Hrs

12 Hrs

12 Hrs



Subject Code	: Su	bject Na	me : CEI	LL BIO	LOGY	& GENI	ETICS	TY/LB/	ETP/	L	T/S.Lr	P / R	С
HBBT22L02	2		LAI	B				IE					
	Pr	erequisite	e: Nil					Lb		0	0/0	3/0	2
Ty/Lb/ : Theor	ry/Lab I	L: Lectur	re T : Tuto	orial P :F	Practical/	Project	R : Rese	earch C: Cre	dits				
OBJECTIVE	:												
To study the dif	ferent c	ellular ar	chitecture	of plant	and ani	mal cell	s. The ol	bjective also	includes	thei	r enumera	tion	
physiology and	multipl	ication											
COURSE OU	TCOM	IES (CO	s) : The s	tudents	will be	able to							
CO1	Тс	study th	e cellular	architec	ture								
CO2	Тс	study th	e process	of cell d	licvision								
CO3	Тс	o underst	and the ph	ysiology	y of cells	5							
		Ma	apping of	Course	Outcon	nes with	Progra	m Outcome	es (POs)				
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9				
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	1	3	2				
CO2	3	2	3	3	3	3	1	3	2				
CO3	3	2	3	3	3	3	1	3	2				
COs / PSOs		PSO1	I	PSO2]	PSO3							
CO1		3	3		,	3							
CO2		3	3			3							
CO3		3	3		-	3							
		1/2/3	indicates	Strengt	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	gh, 2- Mediu	ım, 1-Lo	W			
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others				
								 Image: A start of the start of					



Subject Code: HBBT22L02	Subject Name : CELL BIOLOGY & GENETICS LAB	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite: Nil	Lb	0	0/0	3/0	2

- 1. Identification of blood smear
- 2. Identify the no. of cells present in the given samples using Haemocytometer
- 3. Prepare onion epidermis for identifying different parts of cell present in it
- 4. Study and demonstrate mitosis by preparing a mount of onion root tip.
- 5. Identify the presence of barr body in the female buccal cavity.
- 6. To Identify Membrane permeability in Beetroot or potato
- 7. Identification of plant cell Xylem and Phloem

REFERENCES:

- Cell Biology, De Roberties & De Roberties, Blaze publishers & Distributors Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2001
- Principles of Genetics. 8th edition by Gardner, Simmons and Snustad. 2002.



Subject Code	: Su	bject Na	me : ALl	LIED L	AB -			TY/LB/	'ETP/	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
HBBC221L1	I BIO	JCHEN	IISTRY	LAB				IE					
	Pre	requisite	e: Chemis	try			Lb 0 0/0 3/0 2						
Ty/Lb/ : Theor	ry/Lab L	: Lectur	re T : Tuto	orial P :F	Practical	Project	R : Rese	earch C: Ci	redits				
OBJECTIVE	:					1				1	1		
To learn and un	derstand	the prin	ciples ber	and the	qualitati	ve and q	uantitati	ve estimat	ion of bi	omole	ecules		
COURSE OU	TCOM	ES (CO	s) : The s	tudents	will be	able to							
CO1	Ba	sic Bioc	hemistry o	qualitativ	ve analy	sis of ca	rbohydra	ites					
CO2	Qu	alitative	analysis	of prote	ins and a	amino ac	cids						
CO3	Qu	alitative	analysis o	of lipids	and ster	oids							
		Ma	apping of	Course	Outcon	nes with	Progra	m Outcon	nes (POs	3)			
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	РО				
									9				
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	1	3	2				
CO2	3	2	3	3	3	3	1	3	2				
CO3	3	2	3	3	3	3	1	3	2				
COs / PSOs]	PSO1	I	PSO2	PSO3								
CO1		3	3		3								
CO2		3	3		3								
CO3		3	3			3							
		1/2/3	indicates	Strengt	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	h, 2- Medi	ium, 1-I	JOW			
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others				
								~					



Subject Code: HBBC22IL1	Subject Name ALLIED LAB - BIOCHEMISTRY LAB	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite: Chemistry	Lb	0	0/0	3/0	2

- 1. Laboratory Safety and Hygiene: Standard Operating Procedures, Units and Measurements, Use of Instruments, Concept of pH and Buffers (Preparation of Phosphate Buffer)
- 2. Basic calculations in Biochemistry Normality, Molarity, Molality, percent solutions (v/v, w/v), calculation of working solution from stock.
- 3. Qualitative analysis of Monosaccharide
- 4. Qualitative analysis of Disaccharide
- 5. Qualitative analysis of Polysaccharide
- 6. Qualitative analysis of Proteins
- 7. Estimation of proteins Lowry and Biuret Method
- 8. Biological Preparations: Isolation of casein and starch

TEXT BOOKS AND REFERENCES

- Practical Biochemistry byKeith Wilson and John walker 2005
- An introduction to practical biochemistry Plummer, Tata-mcgraw Hill1987



Subject Code HBCC22I03	: Su	bject Na	ame : SO	FT SKI	LL – II			TY/LB	/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С		
	Pre	erequisit	e:: Highe	er Secon	darv Ma	thematio	cs	IE		0	0/0	2/0	1		
Ty/Lb/ : Theor	y/Lab L	: Lectur	re T : Tuto	orial P :H	Practical	/ Project	R : Rese	earch C: C	redits	Ť		_, .			
OBJECTIVE	:														
1. Cultiva	ate empl	oyability	y skills tha	at they g	et emplo	yed eve	n before	they leave	the univ	versity					
2. Build s	self-este	em and a	sense of	self-wor	th to be	good tea	am mem	bers							
3. Cultiva	ite empa	thy to th	ink from	others' p	point of	view to	be good	team leade	ers.						
4. Evolve	as good n lifelor	i giodai (19 learni	ng skills t	nn insig o adapt i	nts into in the mi	social ar	ia proies	st of work	cs. nlaces						
5 Develo	p meior		OURSE (MES (C	COs): T	he stude	ents will b	e able to)					
CO1	Cu	ltivate e	mployabil	ity skill	s that the	ey get en	nployed	even befor	e they le	eave th	e universit	у			
CO2	Bu	ild self-e	esteem and	d a sense	e of self-	worth to	be good	od team members							
CO3	Cu	ltivate e	mpathy to	think fr	om othe	v to be goo	d team l	eaders							
CO4	Ev	olve as g	good globa	al citizei	ns with i	nsights i	nto socia	al and prof	essional	ethics					
CO5	De	Develop lifelong learning skills to adapt in the multicultural context of workplaces.													
	-	Ma	apping of	Course	Outcon	nes with	Progra	m Outcon	nes (PO:	s)					
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO 9						
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	2	1	2	3						
CO2	2	3	2	3	3	2	1	2	2						
CO3	3	2	3	2	3	1	2	1	3						
<u>CO4</u>	3	1	2	3	2	3	3	2	2						
	3	2	3	2	3	2	1	2	3						
		PS01	1	2502		PSU3									
CO1		1	1			1									
CO2		1	1			1									
CO3		1	1			1									
CO4		1	1			1									
CO5		1	1	<i>a</i> .		1									
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	sh, 2- Med	ium, 1-I	LOW	r				
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others						
								<							



Subject Code:	Subject Name : SOFT SKILL – II	TY/ LB/ ETP/	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
HBCC22I03		IE				
	Prerequisite: : Higher Secondary Mathematics	IE	0	0/0	2/0	1

Prefatory Note

This paper aims to equip the advanced learners with skills essential for work place and global environment to which they will move on from the university, once they complete the course. As such, it covers a range of indispensable soft skills and values such as, self-esteem, empathy, public relations, positivity, reliability, professionalism, leadership and intercultural communication, interview skills, etc.. Together with the effective English communication in global contexts, these skills, if cultivated and strengthened, can immensely help the students become employable in the multinational companies as good global citizens abiding the social and professionalethics in cross-cultural diversity.

Course Objective

The students will be facilitated to

- 1. Cultivate employability skills that they get employed even before they leave the university.
- 2. Build self-esteem and a sense of self-worth to be good team members
- 3. Cultivate empathy to think from others' point of view to be good team leaders.
- 4. Evolve as good global citizens with insights into social and professional ethics.
- 5. Develop lifelong learning skills to adapt in the multicultural context of workplaces.

Unit -I

Conversational skills, Self-esteem skills, empathy, public relations

Unit -II

Positivity, reliability, professionalism

Unit -III

Leadership

Problem solving

Unit -IV

Intercultural communication skills

Global Manthra: Go local, Cultural sensitivity, Group behaviour

Cultural intelligence : Low and High context, e mail and inter cultural communication

Unit -V

Group discussion &Interview skills

Course Outcome

On completion of the course the students will be able to

- 1. Cultivate employability skills that they get employed even before they leave the university.
- 2. Build self-esteem and a sense of self-worth to be good team members
- 3. Cultivate empathy to think from others' point of view to be good team leaders.
- 4. Evolve as good global citizens with insights into social and professional ethics.
- 5. Develope lifelong learning skills to adapt in the multicultural context of workplaces.

Suggested reading

- 1. S.P. Dhanavel, English and Soft Skills, Vol.2 Orient Blackswan Pvt. Ltd. 2010
- 2. P.D. Chaturvedi and M. Chaturvedi, Communication Skills , Pearson, 2012



SEMESTER - III



Subject Code:	Sul	bject Na	me ALL	IED –II	I BIOIN	FORM	ATICS	TY/l	LB/ ETP/IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
HBIT22ID1													
	Pre	requisite	e: Nil						TY	3	0/0	0/0	3
Ty/Lb/: Theory	y/Lab L	: Lectur	e T : Tuto	orial P :H	Practical	/ Project	R : Rese	arch C:	Credits				
OBJECTIVE:													
To learn nucleoti	ide, prot	tein and	genome d	latabase	s and kn	ow abou	t the file	formats	. To understand	pair v	vise and m	ultiple	
sequence alignm	ent and	the prin	ciple and	to gain l	knowled	ge on ap	proaches	for gen	e prediction me	thods	in prokary	otes	
and eukaryotes													
COURSE OUT	ГСОМ	ES (CO	s) : The s	tudents	will be	able to							
CO1	De	velop bi	oinformat	ics tools	s with pr	ogramm	ing skills.	•					
CO2	Ap	ply com	putational	based s	olutions	for biol	ogical per	rspectiv	ves.				
CO3	Dei	monstra	te a clear	understa	inding of	f pairwis	e and mu	ltiple se	equence alignme	ent			
CO4	Ur	derstan	d the gene	e predict	ion and	protein p	prediction	metho	ds				
CO5	Get	t familia	rize with	the topic	c Nutrige	enomics							
Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs)													
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO	PO9				
<u> </u>	2	1		2	2	1	2	8	2				
	3	1	2	2	2	1	3	1	3				
$\frac{CO2}{CO2}$	3	1	2	2	2	1	3	1	3				
	3	1	2	2	2	1 1	3	1	3			_	
C04	3	1	2	2	2	1	3	1	3			_	
COs/PSOs	5	PSO1	I	² PSO2	2	PSO3	5	1	5			_	
CO1			3	502	-	3							
		, 2	3			3						<u> </u>	
C02		, <u> </u>	3			3							
CO3		2	3			3							
C04		, :	3			3						-	
		1/2	J indica	tes Stre	ngth of	Correla	tion 3. H	igh 2-	Medium 1-Lo	317			
		1/2	#5 mulca		ingtin or		uon 3- 11	igii, <i>2</i> -	17 curum, 1-120				
	ore	ctive	and	ive	ing	lary/	nent						
ý	n cc	elec	ies cien	ect	ive	plir ed	odı	ical ect/	ers				
IO,	<u> </u>	Ē	scit	el	st nh	SCI.	uo	oje	th				
ân	gra	an	ul an	с	e e	- ÷ - <	Ō	<u> </u>					1
ateg	rogra	ogram	uman scial	pen	ill e ele	erdis A	ill c	Pra Pr	Õ				
Categ	Progra	Program	Human Social	Open	Skill e ele	Interdis A	Skill c	Pr: Pr	0				

UNIT I: BIOLOGICAL DATABASES AND DATA RETRIEVAL

Nucleotide databases (Genbank, EMBL), Sequence submission Methods and tools (Sequin, Sakura), Sequence retrieval systems (Entrez), Protein (Swiss-Prot, Tr-EMBL, Expasy), Genome (NCBI, EBI, TIGR), Metabolic Pathway DB (KEGG)

UNIT II: PAIRWISE SEQUENCE ALIGNMENT

Prerequisite: Nil

Similarity, Identity and Homology, Global Alignment, Local Alignment, Database Search methods & tools, Scoring Matrices,

UNIT III: MULTIPLE SEQUENCE ALIGNMENT

Significance of MSA, Scoring of MSA, PSI/PHI-BLAST.

UNIT IV: GENE PREDICTION AND PROTEIN PREDICTION

Structure in Prokaryotes and Eukaryotes, Gene prediction methods, Neural Networks, Pattern Discrimination methods, Signal sites Predictions (Promoter, Splice, UTR, CpG-islands), Molecular visualization - protein conformation and visualization tool (RASMOL), Methods of Construction of Phylogenetic trees.

UNIT V: NUTRIGENOMICS

Introduction to Nutrigenomics and Nutraceuticals

REFERENCES

Subject Code:

HBIT22ID1

- Introduction to Bioinformatics A. Lesk 2002, Oxford University Press
- Fundamental concepts of Bioinformatics by D.E. Krane and M.L Raymer, Pearson Education 2003 ISBN 81-297-0044-1
- Current Protocols in Bioinformatics, Edited by A.D. Baxevaniset. al., Wiley Publishers 2005
- Introduction to Computational Molecular Biology by Joao Carlos Setubal, Joao

L

3

IE

ΤY

T/S.Lr

0/0

P/R C

0/0

9Hrs

9Hrs

3

9Hrs

9Hrs

9Hrs

Total Number of Hours 45



Subject Name ALLIED –III BIOINFORMATICS TY/LB/ETP/



Subject Code HBBT22004	: Su	bject Na	me BIOO	CHEMI	STRY-I	Ι		TY/LB/	ETP/	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С	
1100122004	Dre	roquisit	Nil						7	3	1/0	0/0	4	
Tv/I b/ · Theor	v/Lah I	·Lectur	$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{1} \cdot \frac{1}{1}$	rial P · F	Practical	Project	R · Rese	arch C: Ci	redits	5	1/0	0/0	4	
OB IECTIVE	• •	. Lectur	C I . I uu	/1ai 1 .1	Tactical	Tiojeet	K. Kes		leuns					
To develop un	• derstand	ing and	provide so	cientific	basics o	f the life	e process	ses at the m	olecular	·level	and inter-			
relationships o	f biomol	lecules a	nd their d	eviation	from no	rmal an	d their c	consequence	es for in	terpre	ting and so	olving		
clinical proble	ms.									·· · ·	8	0		
COURSE OU	тсом	ES (CO	s) : The s	tudents	will be	able to								
CO1	Un	derstand	l the vario	us meta	bolic rea	ctions u	ndergon	e by the ca	rbohydra	ates				
CO2	Un	derstand	l the vario	us metal	bolic rea	ctions u	ndergon	e by the Pr	oteins					
CO3	Un	derstand	l the vario	us meta	bolic rea	ctions u	ndergon	e by the lip	oids					
CO4	Un	derstand	the proc	ess of E	Biologica	al oxida	tion invo	olved in th	e energ	y prod	luction by	burnir	g the	
	food materials.													
CO5	Un	derstand	l the vario	us disea	ses asso	ciated w	ith the e	rrors of me	etabolisn	n of the	e biomoleo	cules.		
		Ma	apping of	Course	Outcon	nes with	Progra	m Outcon	nes (POs	5)				
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	РО					
									9					
CO1	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3					
<u>CO2</u>	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3					
CO3	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3			_		
C04	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3					
COs/PSOs	3	PSO1		2 PSO2	1	PSO3	1	1	3					
CO1	د ۲	3	3	502		3								
	-	3	3			3								
CO3		3	3			3								
CO4		3	3			3								
CO5	3	3	3		3	3								
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	gh, 2- Med	ium, 1-I	JOW	•			
ategory	rogram core	ogram elective	imanities and ocial sciences	pen elective	ill enhancing elective	erdisciplinary/ Allied	ill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others					
C	Ч	Pro	Hı Sc	С	Sk	Int	Sk							
	\checkmark													

Subject Code: HBBT22004	Subject Name BIOCHEMISTRY-II	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite: chemistry	Ту	3	1/0	0/0	4

UNIT - I: CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM

Glycolysis, TCA cycle, Glycogenesis, glycogenolysis, Gluconeogenesis, and physiological significance of pentose phosphate pathway. Diseases associated with Carbohydrate metabolism - Diabetes mellitus and Glycogen storage diseases .

UNIT - II: BIOENERGETICS

Basic Concepts and Design. Electron transport chain and oxidative phosphorylation: Structure of mitochondria, the mitochondrial respiratory chain, ATP production, inhibitors and uncouplers of electron transport chain

UNIT-III:PROTEIN METABOLISM

Degradation of proteins, Oxidative, Non-Oxidative deamination, transamination and trans deamination of amino acids and Urea Cycle. Diseases of protein metabolism, inborn errors of amino acid metabolism(Phenylketonuria and Alkaptanuria).

UNIT-IV: LIPID METABOLISM

Uptake of lipids in animals, transport and hydrolysis of triglycerides, transport of fatty acids into mitochondria, Fatty acid oxidation: β-oxidation of saturated unsaturated fatty acids Ketone bodies formation, Biosynthesis and degradation of cholesterol, Lipids and lipoproteins in diseases.

UNIT- V: NUCLEIC ACID METABOLISM

Biosynthesis and degradation of purine and pyrimidine. Diseases associated with purine and pyrimidine metabolism.

Total Number of Hours: 60

TEXT BOOKS

✤ A.C. Deb (2001)Fundamentals of Biochemistry, (7th Ed)Aggarwal Book Company

REFERENCE BOOKS

Nelson, L. D. and M. M Cox, (2002), Lehninger's Principle of Biochemistry: (3rd Ed) Macmillan, Worth Publication Inc.

12Hrs

12Hrs

12Hrs

12 Hrs




Subject Code HBBT22005	: Su	bject Na RF	ame MOI COMBI	LECUL NANT I	AR BIO DNA TE	LOGY	AND LOGY	TY/ LB/	'ETP/	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
1100122000	Pre	ereauisite	e Nil			0111101			7	3	1/0	0/0	4
Tv/Lb/ : Theor	v/Lab L	: Lectur	re T : Tuto	orial P :	Practical	Project	R : Rese	earch C: Ci	redits	5	1/0	0/0	·
OBJECTIVE	:					- J							
To Understand	the med	chanism	of replica	tion, tra	inscriptio	on and tr	anslatior	n. To deepl	y learn t	he mo	lecules inv	volved	in
synthesis of D	NA, RN	A and p	roteins.	,	1			1					
COURSE OU	тсом	ES (CO	s) : The s	tudents	will be	able to							
CO1	Ac	quire ba	sic fundar	nental k	nowledg	e of mo	lecular b	iology .					
CO2	Un	derstand	l and and	explore	e skills i	n molec	ular biol	ogy and b	ecome a	ware o	of the con	plexity	and
	har	mony of	f the cells	-									
CO3	En	nphasize	the molec	cular me	echanism	of DNA	A replica	tion, repair	, transcr	iption.			
CO4	Un	derstand	l the proce	ess of pr	otein syı	nthesis a	nd gene	regulation	in vario	us orga	anisms.		
CO5	Ar	ticulate	applicati	ions of	molecu	lar biolo	ogy in th	ne moderr	n world.				
		Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs)											
COs/POs	PO1	PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO O											
									9				
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2				
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2				
<u>CO3</u>	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2				
C04	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2				
$CO_{\rm S}/PSO_{\rm S}$	3	5 DSO1	<u>з</u>	3 502	3	ى 2503	3	3	Z				
		2	r 2	502	1	, 505							
		<u> </u>	3			<u>,</u>							
C02		5	3			<u>,</u>							
C03	-	2 2	3			<u>,</u>							
C04		5	3			5							
005		3	3	C.		5 • • •	2 11		• 1 7				
		1/2/3 indicates Strength of Correlation 3- High, 2- Medium, 1-Low											
Category	Program core	Program elective Humanities and Social sciences Social sciences Skill enhancing Skill enhancing elective Skill component Allied Practical/ Project/ Internship Others											

Subject Code: HBBT22005	Subject Name MOLECULAR BIOLOGY AND RECOMBINANT DNA TECHNOLOGY	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite: Nil	Ту	3	1/0	0/0	4

UNIT I - STRUCTURE, REPLICATION AND REPAIR MECHANISM

DNAStructure, RNAstructure, Replication process of prokaryotic and eukaryotic, Replication errors-Mutagens- their repair mechanism. Recombination mechanism in prokaryoteand eukaryotes.

UNIT II - TRANSCRIPTION AND TRANSLATION

Types of RNA polymerases- prokaryotic and eukaryotic transcription- splicing and editing, mRNAtransport, inhibitors of transcription, Mechanism of Prokaryotic and Eukaryotic translation process, Wobble hypothesis, Deviations from the universal genetic code.

III - GENE REGULATION

Gene regulation in Prokaryotes phage lambda regulation of lytic and lysogenic lifecycle, LAC Operon, Trip Operon; Gene regulation in Eukaryotes – Homeo-domain proteins, Zn containing DNA binding domains, leucine zipper motifs, helix - loop helix proteins, RNAi, siRNA, microRNAs.

UNIT IV - ENZYMES IN RECOMBINANT TECHNOLOGY AND CLONING VECTORS 12 Hrs

Restriction Endonucleases, DNA manipulating enzymes, Hybridization techniques: Southern, Northern hybridization, Plasmid Vectors: PBR 322, PUC19 vectors, Bacteriophage vectors: Cosmids, M13 Vectors, Expression vectors, yeast vectors, artificial chromosome vectors, Methods for introducing DNA into cells.

UNIT V - CONSTRUCTION OF LIBRARIES AND DNA SEQUENCING

Construction of Genomic and cDNA Libraries, Screening of libraries, labeling of DNA probes, Principles of DNA Sequencing and its types, PCR, Types and application of PCR:Real time PCR, Reverse transcriptase PCR, nested PCR.

Total Number of Hours: 60

TEXT BOOK

- ♦ Watson et al (2004) Molecular Biology of the Gene, (5th Ed)., Pearson Education.
- ✤ David freifelder (1987) Molecular biology Jones & Bartlett Publishers,
- ★ Karp, Gerald "Cell and Molecular Biology: Concepts and Experiments" 4th Edition, John Wiley, 2005.

REFERENCE BOOKS

- ✤ Baltimore (2000) Molecular biology (4th Ed): W. H. Freeman New York\
- Lodish (2000) Molecular cell biology (4th Ed): W. H. Freeman New York
- Bernard R. Glick, Molecular Biotechnology: Principles and Applications of Recombinant DNA, ASM Press (2010)



12 Hrs

12 Hrs

12 Hrs



Subject Code	: Sı	ibject Na	me: INS	FRUM	ENTAT	ION		TY/LB/	'ETP/	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С	
HBBT22006			MEI	HODS	OF ANA	ALYSIS		IE					<u> </u>	
	Pr	erequisit	e: Physics					Ту	1	3	0/0	0/0	3	
Ty/Lb/ : Theor	y/Lab I	: Lectur	e T : Tuto	orial P :	Practical	/ Project	R : Rese	earch C: Ci	redits					
OBJECTIVE	:													
To impart adec	juate ki	nowledge	of scienti	fic und	erstandin	ig of the	basic co	incepts in i	nstrume	ntation	used in			
Biotechnology	and als	so to imp	art a basic	unders	tanding a	bout the	biophys	sical pheno	menon 1	nvolve	ed physiol	ogical		
COURSE OU	TCOM	IES (CO	s) : The s	tudents	will be	able to								
CO1]	Γo provid	e an unde	rstandir	g and sk	ills in ac	lvanced	methods of	f separat	ion				
CO2]	Го provid	e practica	l experi	ence in s	elected i	instrume	ntal metho	ds of an	alysis				
CO3]	Го familia	arize with	advanc	ed metho	ods of an	alysis of	f separated	molecul	es				
CO4]	Fo make	the studen	ts to kn	ow the p	rinciple	behind e	ach instrur	nents					
CO5]	Γo develo	p skills of	fstuden	ts in inst	rumenta	tion and	biological	techniqu	ies				
		Ma	Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs) PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO7 PO8 PO											
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO 9 9											
			PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO 9 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 2											
C01	3	3	3 3 3 3 3 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 2											
CO2	3	3	3 3 3 3 3 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 2											
<u>CO3</u>	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2					
<u>CO4</u>	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2					
CO_{2}/PSO_{2}	3	<u>5</u> BCO1	<u> </u>	3	3	<u> </u>	3	3	2					
		2	r	502	1	2303								
		3	3			2								
CO2		3	3			3								
C04		3	3			3								
C04		3	3			3								
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	h. 2- Med	ium, 1-T	.0W	l			
Category	Program core	Program elective Humanities and Social sciences Open elective Skill enhancing elective Allied Skill component Project' Internship Others												
	\checkmark													

UNIT I: SPECTROSCOPY - I & THERMAL METHODS

Introduction to principles and applications of spectroscopic methods - UV-Vis, IR, Fluorescence &Phosphorescence ORD, CD, DSC

UNIT II: SPECTROSCOPY - II & DIFFRACTION

Introduction to principles and applications of spectroscopic methods ESR, AAS, AFS, AES, Mass spectrometry, NMR, XRD

UNIT III: MICROSCOPY - TECHNIQUES

Introduction to principles and applications of Polarised light microscopy, phase contrast microscopy, interference microscopy, Fluorescence microscopy, confocal microscopy, electron microscopy - TEM, SEM

UNIT IV: CHROMATOGRAPHY & CENTRIFUGATION

Introduction to principles and applications of Chromatography - adsorption, affinity, partition - GLC, GC, HPLC, TLC, HPTLC, RPC.

UNIT V: ELECTROPHORETIC – TECHNIQUES

Introduction to principles and applications of Electrophoresis of proteins and nucleic acids - 1D & 2D gels, SDS-PAGE, Agarose gel electrophoresis, Western Blotting, Gel documentation

Total Number of Hours: 45

REFERENCES

- Principles of Instrumental Analysis, Skoog DA, Thomspon Brooks and Cole, 5th Edition
- Instrumental Methods of Chemical Analysis, Chatwal GR, Himalaya Publishing House
- Instrumental Methods of Chemical Analysis, Sharma BK, Krishna Prakashan Media PvtLtd *
- Instrumental methods of analysis by Willard, Merit Dean & Settle, CBS Publishers and Distributers, 6th Edition

STITUTE

(An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95. Tamilnadu, India

9 Hrs

9 Hrs

9 Hrs

9 Hrs

3



Subject Code HBBT22007	: Su	ubject Na	me :FOC TEC	DD PRO	OCESSII OGY	NG		TY/ LB/ IE	'ETP/	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С	
	Pı	rerequisite	e: Biocher	nistry a	nd Micro	biology		Т	у́у	3	0/0	0/0	3	
Ty/Lb/ : Theor	y/Lab 1	L : Lectur	e T : Tuto	orial P : l	Practical	/ Project	R : Rese	earch C: Ci	redits					
OBJECTIVE	:													
To study of nu	trients	in food, h	ow the bo	dy uses	them, an	nd the re	lationsh	ip between	diet, healt	h, ai	nd disease			
Nutritionists u	se ideas	s from mo	olecular bi	ology, ł	oiochemi	stry, and	l genetic	s to unders	stand how i	nutri	ents affect	t the		
human body.														
COURSE OU	TCOM	IES (CO	s): The s	tudents	will be	able								
CO1	, ,	Го provid	e an unde	rstandin	g about	basic co	ncept of	nutrition o	f food and	its i	mportance	;		
CO2		Го provid	e an overv	view ab	out the fo	ood mici	obes				-			
CO3	r.	To familia	arize with	dairy te	chnolog	y								
CO4	r	Го make t	he studen	ts to kn	ow the fo	od safe	ty conce	ots						
CO5	r	To make t	hem to kr	now the	food spc	oilage an	d their p	reservatior	1					
		Ma	Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs)											
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9					
CO1	3	3	O2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 3 3 3 3 3 3 2											
CO2	3	3	3 3 3 3 3 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 2											
CO3	3	3	3 3 3 3 3 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 2											
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2					
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2					
COs / PSOs		PSO1	P	SO2	I	PSO3								
CO1		3	3			3								
CO2		3	3		2	3								
CO3		3	3		3	3								
CO4		3	3		3	3								
CO5		3	3		3	3								
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	h, 2- Medi	ium, 1-Lov	W				
				0			U	,						
Category	Program core	Program elective Humanities and Social sciences Open elective elective Allied Skill component Practical/ Project/ Internship Others												
	\checkmark													

Subject Code: HBBT22007	Subject Name: FOOD PROCESSING TECHNOLOGY	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite: Biochemistry and Microbiology	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3

UNIT I: INTRODUCTION

History and Scope of Food Biotechnology, Nutritive value of food, Role of microbes in food biotechnology – bacteria, fungi and yeast. Fermented foods – Types, Changes during Fermentation, Nutritive value of fermented foods.

UNIT II: FOOD MICROBIOLOGY

Primary Sources of Microorganisms in food. Food borne bacteria, Molds and Yeasts. Intrinsic and Extrinsic Parameters of food affecting microbial count. Detection of Microorganisms in food - SPC, Membrane filters, Dry films. Bacterial Toxin - Botulism and Staphylococcal toxin. Fungal Toxins - Aflatoxin.

UNIT III: DAIRY BIOTECHNOLOGY

Milk - Definition, Composition and Types. Fermented milk products - Butter, Yoghurt and Cheese. Preservation of milk by heat treatment - Pasteurization and Ultra High Temperature. Physiochemical characterization of milk. Milk Tests - Dye Reduction (MBRT and Resazurin).

UNIT IV: FOOD PRODUCTION

Food safety - HACCP System to food protection, Responsibility for food safety. Food Additives - Definition, Types and Functional characteristics. Natural Colors -Types, Applications, Advantages of natural colors. Sweeteners - Types and Applications.

UNIT V:FOOD SPOILAGE AND PRESERVATION

Causes of Food Spoilage, Spoilage of Fruits, Vegetables, Meat, Soft Drinks, Eggs, Dairy products. Food Preservation through chemicals - Acids, Salts, Sugars, Antibiotics, Ethylene oxide, Antioxidants. Other Methods of Food Preservation -Radiations, Low and High temperature and Drying.

Total Number of Hours: 45

TEXT BOOKS:

- Adam, M.R. and Moss, M.O., 2003. Food Microbiology, New Age International Pub.New Delhi, India.
- Frazier, W.C. and Westhoff, D.C., 2005. Food Microbiology, IV Ed., Tata Mc Graw Hill Pub. Company Ltd. New Delhi, India.

REFERENCES:

- Harrigan, W. F 1998.Laboratory methods in Food Microbiology, III Ed. Academic press New York, USA.
- Jay, J.M., 1992. Modern Food Microbiology, IV Ed. Chapman and Hall, New York, USA

9 Hrs

9 Hrs

9 Hrs

9 Hrs





Subject Code	: S	ubject Na	me MOI	ECUL	AR BIO	LOGY	AND	TY/LB/	' ETP/	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
HBB122L03		ECOMB	INANTI	JNA TI			LAB	IE			0.40	2 10	
		rerequisite	e: Biochei	nistry a	nd Micro	biology		Lb)	0	0/0	3/0	2
Ty/Lb/ : Theor	ry/Lab	L : Lectur	e T : Tuto	orial P :	Practical	Project	R : Rese	earch C: Ci	redits				
OBJECTIVE	:		1 · D		DILL		137			•			
To apply the k	nowled	lge gained	1 in Recor	nbinant	DNA teo	chnology	y and Mo	plecular bio	ology sul	ojects	regarding	DNA,	
KNA and gene	manip	ulation.		tudonta	will be	ahla							
COURSE OU		Te provid	s_{i} : The s	ratandir	will be a	able	A icolo	tion toohni	<u></u>				
	,	To provid		rstandin	ig about	basic Dr	NA ISOIa	tion technic	que				
	,	$\frac{10 \text{ provid}}{\Gamma_{2}}$		DCD	out the p	lasinia is	solation						
C03	,		arize with	PCK			1						
<u>C04</u>			ne studen	ts to kn	ow the re	estriction	i digestic	on					
C05		10 make t	Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs)										
	-	Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs) PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO											
COs/POs	POI	PO2	PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO										
<u>CO1</u>	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	9				
	3	3	3 3 3 3 3 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 2										
CO2	3	3	3 3 3 3 3 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 2										
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2				
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2				
COs / PSOs		PSO1	P	SO2	I	PSO3							
CO1		3	3		3	3							
CO2		3	3			3							
CO3		3	3		3	3							
CO4		3	3		3	3							
CO5		3	3		3	;							
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	h, 2- Medi	ium, 1-I	JOW			
				0			6	· /	<i>,</i>				
	e	ve	nd es	'e	gu	ury/	ent						
	coi	ecti	ectuv s: san entroperative sal/ st/ bip										
ory	am	n el	uitie sci	ele	nha ctiv	cip llie	łuo	uctio Djec rns	her				
teg)gr	gran	nar ial	en	l eı ele	dis AJ	l cc	Pr ² Pre	Ot				
Ca	Pr(Prof	Soc	Op	Skil	nter	kil	Ι					
		<u> </u>	1		•1	Ir	\mathbf{S}						
								\checkmark					



Subject Code: HBBT22L03	Subject Name MOLECULAR BIOLOGY ANDRECOMBINANT DNA TECHNOLOGY LAB	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite: Biochemistry and Microbiology	Lb	0	0/0	3/0	2

- 1. Isolation of Plasmid DNA
- 2. Competent Cell preparation and transformation
- 3. Quantitation of DNA by agarose gel electrophoresis and spectroscopy
- 4. Isolation of Plant cell and / or genomic DNA
- 5. Restriction Enzyme Digestion
- 6. Principles of Colony hycridization
- 7. PCR
- 8. Principles of RNA isolation and northern hybridization

REFERENCE BOOKS:

Sam brook, Frisch and Maniatis, Vol I, II and III (1989) Molecular Cloning (2nd Ed) Cold Spring

Harbor Laboratory,



Subject Code HBIT22IL1	: 8 1	Subject Na BIOINFO	ime ALL RMATIC	LIED I S LAB	LAB -			TY/ L IE	B/ ETP/	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	F	Prerequisite	e: Biochei	nistry a	nd Micro	obiology			Lb	0	0/0	3/0	2
Ty/Lb/: Theorem	ry/Lab	L: Lectur	e T : Tuto	orial P : l	Practical	/ Project	R : Rese	earch C:	Credits				
OBJECTIVE	:												
To enable the	studen	its to under	stand bas	ic comr	nands in	UNIX (OS.To un	derstand	l different	biolog	ical databa	ases.	
To carry out se	equenc	e and phy	logenetic	analysis	S.								
COURSE OU	TCO	MES (CO	s) : The s	tudents	will be	able							
CO1		To demon	strate the	protein	/DNA se	quence	search m	ethods a	and sequence	ce alig	nment dat	abases	
CO2		To unders	tand and l	hands-o	n-trainin	g on the	genome	sequence	e analysis	and ar	notation.		
CO3		To analyz	e the com	parative	e genomi	cs.							
CO4		To make t	he studen	ts to kn	ow comp	outationa	l tools fo	or expres	ssion analy	sis			
CO5		To use var	rious tool	s to stud	ly open:	reading	frames, 1	nutation	s, conserve	ed regi	on		
		Ma	Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs) 1 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO7 PO8 PO9										
COs/POs	PO	01 PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9				
CO1	3	1	2	2	3	2	2						
CO2	3	1	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$										
CO3	3	1	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$										
CO4	3	1	2	2	3	2	3	2	2				
CO5	3	1	2	2	3	2	3	2	2				
COs / PSOs		PSOI	4	802	l	2803							
CO1		3	3			3							
CO2		3	3			3							
CO3		3	3			3							
CO4		3	3			3							
CO5		3	3		(e)	3							
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	h, 2- Mo	edium, 1-I	ωw			
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/	Others				



Subject Code: HBIT22IL1	Subject Name :ALLIED LAB - BIOINFORMATICS LAB	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite: Biochemistry and Microbiology	Lb	0	0/0	3/0	2

- 1. Demonstration of Entrez and SRS
- 2. Pairwise Sequence Alignment EMBOSS
- 3. BLAST P
- 4. Multiple sequence Alignment- CLUSTAL OMEGA
- 5. PSI-BLAST
- 6. Primer BLAST
- 7. Phylogenetic analysis

References

- Sioinformatics for Dummies by Claverie and Notredame, 2003, Wiley Publishing
- Sioinformatics Sequence and Genome Analysis: D avid W. Mount
- Bioinformatics A practical guide to the analysis of genes and proteins 2ndEdition, AndreasE. Baxevanis, B.F.Francis Oullette. 2001.



Subject	Sub	ject Nan	ne :STAT	ISTIC	AL AND)		TY/LB/	'ETP/	L	T/S.Lr	P / R	С
Code:	NUN	MERICA	ALMETH	IODS V	VITH			IE					
HBCC22104	PRC	JGRAM	MING L	AB				IE		0	0/0	2/0	
Tr/I b/ . Theore	Prer	equisite:	: Higner	Second	ary Math	ematics	D . Dag	IE	a dita	0	0/0	3/0	2
Ty/Lb/: Theor	y/Lab I		re I : I uto	orial P :	Practical	Project	K: Kese	earch C: Ci	realts				
	orstand	the Basi	c concent	in Mo	suras of	Control	Tandana	N 7					
• To und	erstand	the Basi	c concept	s in Cor	relation a	and Reg	ression	, y					
To und	erstand	the meth	ods of so	lving A	gebraic :	and Tran	iscenden	tal equatio	ns				
 To und To und 	erstand	the basic	c concepts	in R Pi	ogramm	ing lang	uage	au equaio	115				
COURSE OU	TCOM	ES (CO	\overline{s} : The s	tudents	will be	able	8						
CO1	Uı	nderstand	the basic	concep	ts in Me	asures of	f Central	Tendency					
CO2	Uı	nderstand	l the basic	concep	ts in Cor	relation	and Reg	ression					
CO3	Tr	y to solv	e Algebra	ic equat	ions								
CO4	Tr	y to solv	e system o										
CO5	Le	Learn how to apply R programming to solve Statistical and Numerical problems											
		Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcom								5)			
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO8	РО						
<u> </u>	2	2	2	2	2	2	1		9				
	3	2	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$										
CO2	3	2	2	3	3	1	1	2	3				
CO3	3	2	3	3	3	2	1	1	2				
CO5	2	2	3	3	2	1	1	2	2				
COs / PSOs		PSO1	F	SO2	I	PSO3							
CO1		1	1		1	1							
CO2		1	1		1	1							
CO3		1	1		1	1							-
CO4		1	1		1	1							
CO5		1	1		1	l							
	1/2/3 indicates Strength of Correlation 3-						n 3- Hig	h, 2- Medi	ium, 1-I	.0W			
Category	Program core Program elective Humanities and Social sciences Open elective elective						Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others				
							\checkmark						



Subject Code: HBCC22I04	Subject Name :STATISTICAL AND NUMERICALMETHODS WITH PROGRAMMING LAB	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite: : Higher Secondary Mathematics	IE	0	0/0	3	2

UNIT IMEASURES OF CENTRAL TENDENCY & VARIABILITY

Mean, Median, Mode - Range, Quartile Deviation - Mean Deviation - Standard Deviation

UNIT II CORRELATION AND REGRESSION

Correlation Coefficient – Spearman's Rank Correlation – Linear Regression

UNIT III SOLUTION OF EQUATIONS

Solution of Algebraic equations - Method of false position - Iteration method - Newton-Raphson method

UNIT IV SOLUTION OF LINEAR SYSTEM OF EQUATIONS

Solution of Linear system of equations - Gauss Elimination method - Gauss-Jordan method .

UNIT V PROGRAMMING IN R

Algorithm to find Mean, Median, Mode and Standard Deviation Using R, Algorithm to find Correlation coefficient using R, Algorithm to solve System of Equations.

References

- Veerarajan T., Probability, Statistics and, Random Processes, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co., (2008).
- ♦ Gupta S.C., Kapoor V.K., Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics, S.Chand& Co., (2007).
- Sastry S.S., Introductory Methods of Numerical Analysis, Prentice Hall of India, (2012).
- Kandasamy P., Thilagavathy, Gunavathy K., *Numerical Methods (Vol.IV)*, S.Chand& Co., (2008).
- Victor A. Bloomfield, Using R for Numerical Analysis in Science and Engineering, CRC Press, Taylor & Series Group(2014).



Subject Code	: Su	Subject Name : SOFT SKILL – III TY/LB/ETP/ IE L T/S.Lr P/R C												
HBCC22I05	5	IEIEPrerequisite: : Higher Secondary MathematicsIE00/02/01L : Lecture T : Tutorial P :Practical/ Project R : Research C: Credits00/02/01												
	Pre	erequisite	e: : Highe	er Secon	dary Ma	thematic	es		IE	0	0/0	2/0	1	
Ty/Lb/ : Theorem	ry/Lab L	: Lectur	re T : Tuto	orial P :F	Practical	/ Project	R : Rese	earch C:	Credits					
OBJECTIVE	:													
To und	lerstand	the Basi	c concepts	s in Logi	ical Reas	soning								
To und	lerstand	the Basi	c concepts	s in Arit	hmetical	Reason	ing							
To und	lerstand	the Basi	c concepts	s in Data	Interpre	etation								
		C	OURSE (DUTCO	MES (O	COs): T	he stude	ents will	be able to)				
C01	Un	derstand	l the basic	concept	ts of Log	gical Stat	tements	and Arg	uments					
CO2	Un	derstand	the conce	ept of Lo	ogical co	onclusion	ıs							
CO3	Un	derstand	the Basic	c concep	ts in Nu	mber sys	stem							
CO4	Un	derstand	the basic	concept	ts of Per	mutatior	ns and Co	ombinat	ions					
CO5	Lea	arn how	to analyze	e the dat	a using l	Pictorial	represei	ntation						
	•	Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs)												
COs/POs	PO1	I PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 2 3 3 2 1 2 3 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 3 3 3 2 1 2 3 3 3 3 2 1 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 1 2 3 3 3 3 3 1 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 1 2 3												
C01	3	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$												
CO2	2	3	2	3	3	2	2							
CO3	3	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$												
CO4	3	1	2	3	2	3	3	2	2					
CO5	3	2	3	2	3	2	1	2	3					
COs / PSOs]	PSO1	I	PSO2]	PSO3								
C01		1	1			1								
CO2		1	1			1								
CO3		1	1			1								
CO4		1	1			1							_	
CO5		1	1			1								
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	gh, 2- M	edium, 1-I	JOW				
	1													
Category	Program core	Program elective Humanities and Social sciences Open elective Skill enhancing elective Interdisciplinary/ Allied				Skill component	Practical/ Project/	Others						



Subject Code: HBCC22I05	Subject Name : SOFT SKILL – III	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite: : Higher Secondary Mathematics	IE	0	0/0	2/0	1

UNIT 1 Logical Reasoning I

Logical Statements – Arguments – Assumptions – Courses of Action.

UNIT 2 Logical Reasoning II

Logical conclusions – Deriving conclusions from passages – Theme detection.

UNIT 3 Arithmetical Reasoning I

Number system – H.C.F & L.C.M – Problem on ages – Percentage – Profit & Loss – Ratio & Proportion – Partnership.

UNIT 4 Arithmetical Reasoning II

Time & Work – Time & Distance – Clocks – Permutations & Combinations – Heights & Distances – Odd man out and Series.

UNIT 5 Data Interpretation

Tabulation – Bar graphs – Pie graphs – Line graphs.

Reference Book:

- ✤ R.S.Agarwal, A modern approach to Logical Reasoning, S.Chand& Co., (2017).
- ✤ R.S.Agarwal, A modern approach to Verbal and Non verbal Reasoning, S.Chand& Co., (2017).
- ◆ R.S.Agarwal, Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations, S.Chand& Co., (2017).
- A.K.Gupta, Logical and Analytical Reasoning, Ramesh Publishing House, (2014).
- S.S.Sijwali, Indusijwali, A new approach to Reasoning (Verbal and Non verbal), Arihant Publishers(2014).



SEMESTER - IV



Subject Code HBMA22ID5	: Su	bject Na	ame : AL	LIED-I	V BIO	STATIS	STICS	TY/ LB	/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Pre	erequisit	e:: Highe	er Secon	dary Ma	thematio	cs	Ту	/	3	0/0	0/0	3
Ty/Lb/ : Theor	y/Lab L	: Lectur	re T : Tuto	orial P :F	Practical	/ Project	R : Rese	earch C: C	redits				
OBJECTIVE	:												
To und	lerstand	the Basi	c concept	s in Stati	istics								
To und	lerstand	the Basi	c concept	s in Prot	oability								
To und	lerstand	the Basi	c concept	s in Prot	oability o	listributi	ons						
To und	lerstand	the Basi	c concept	s in Sam	pling th	eory							
To und	lerstand	the Basi	c concept	s in Desi	ign of Ez	xperime	nts						
	-	C	OURSE (DUTCO	MES (O	COs): T	he stude	ents will b	e able to)			
CO1	Un	derstand	l the basic	concep	ts of Sta	tistics ar	nd Graph	ical repres	entation	of Dat	ta		
CO2	Un	derstand	l the basic	concep	ts of Pro	bability							
CO3	Le	arn the Standard probability distributions											
CO4	Le	arn how	to analyze	e the san	nple data	a with va	arious sa	mpling me	thods				
CO5	Le	arn the c	oncept of	Design	of Expe	riments							
	Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs)												
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO 9				
C01	3	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	3				
CO2	3	1	3	3	2	2	1	1	2				
CO3	3	2	2	3	3	1	1	2	3				
CO4	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	1	3				
CO5	3	2	3	2	3	2	1	2	3				
COs / PSOs		PSO1	I	PSO2]	PSO3							
CO1		2	2		,	2							
CO2		2	2			2							
CO3	,	2	2	r		2							
CO4		2	2		,	2							
CO5	, ,	2	2		,	2							
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	gh, 2- Med	ium, 1-I	Low	·		
Category	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others					
			 			\checkmark							

Subject Code: HBMA22ID5	Subject Name : ALLIED BIO STATISTICS	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite: : Higher Secondary Mathematics	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS

Definition of Statistics - Importance and Scope of Statistics - Mean - Median - Mode - Range - Standard Deviation - Coefficient of Variation.

UNIT II PROBABILITY

Mathematical and Statistical definition of Probability - Theorems of addition and multiplication laws of Probability (Without proof) - Conditional probability- Probability mass function - Probability density function (Simple problems).

UNIT III PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTIONS

UNIT IV TESTING OF HYPOTHESIS

Tests of Significance – Large Sample Tests – Mean – Proportions – Small Sample Tests – t, F, Chi-square Tests: Independence of Attributes, Goodness of Fit.

Binomial – Poisson - Normal distribution - Mean and variance - Properties (Without proof) (Simple problems).

UNIT V DESIGN OF EXPERIMENTS

One Way & Two-Way Classification – Design of Experiments – Randomized Block Design – Completely Randomized Block Design – Latin Square Design.

Total no. of hrs: 45

Reference Books:

- ✤ Gupta S.C., Kapoor V.K., Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics, S.Chand & Co., (2007).
- Robert M. Leekley., Applied Statistics for Business and Economics, Taylor & Francis, S.Chand Publishing Co., (2015).
- ✤ Arora P.N., Business Statistics, S.Chand & Co., (2007).
- Sharma J.K., *Business Statistics*, Vikas Publishing., (2016).
- ♦ Veerarajan T., *Probability, Statistics and, Random Processes*, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co., (2008).
- Singaravelu, Probability and Random Processes, Meenakshi Agency, (2017).



(9 hrs)

(9 hrs)

(9 hrs)

(9 hrs)

(9 hrs)



Subject Code HBBT22008	: Sı	ubject Na	me : BAS	SIC PH	ARMA S	CEUTIO	CAL	TY/L	B/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Pr	erequisit	e:: Bioch	emistry	and Mic	robiolog	gy	Г	Гу	3	1/0	0/0	4
Ty/Lb/: Theor	y/Lab l	L : Lectur	e T : Tuto	orial P :F	Practical	Project	R : Rese	earch C: Ci	redits				
OBJECTIVE	:												
The goal is to en	nphasiz	ze the imp	oortance o	f pharm	aceutica	l researc	h and its	usefulnes	s in biotech	nol	ogy.		
To impart basic	concep	ots of drug	g metaboli	sm and	pharmoc	cokinetic	s, manu	facturing p	rinciples, a	and l	oiopharma	ceutica	ls.
		C	OURSE (DUTCO	MES (C	COs): T	he stude	ents will b	e able to				
CO1	A	bout the p	oharmaceu	utical inc	lustries a	and proc	ess of ne	ew drug dis	scovery				
CO2	Т	o understa	and the ph	armacol	kinetic a	spects of	f drugs						
CO3	Te	o understa	and the ph	armacoo	lynamic	aspects	of drugs						
CO4	Te	o acquire	basic kno	wledge	about the	e prepara	ations of	various th	erapeutic a	gent	ts		
CO5	Te	o study ba	asics abou	t the ant	imicrob	ial produ	icts.						
	I	Ma	pping of	Course	Outcon	nes with	Progra	m Outcon	nes (POs)				
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9				
C01	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3				
CO2	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3				
CO3	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3				
CO4	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3				
CO5	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3				
COs / PSOs		PSO1	I	PSO2	PSO3								
CO1		3	3		3								
CO2		3	3			3							
CO3		3	3			3							
CO4		3	3			3							
CO5		3	3			3							
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	h, 2- Med	ium, 1-Lov	W			
Category Program core Program elective		Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others				

EDUCATIONAL **RESEARCH INSTITUTE** UNIVERSIT (An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution) Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95. Tamilnadu, India.

Subject Code: HBBT22008	Subject Name : BASIC PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	C
	Prerequisite: : : Biochemistry and Microbiology	Ту	3	1/0	0/0	4

UNIT I: INTRODUCTION

Introduction to Pharmaceutical Industry, Regulatory aspects, Routes of Administration of Drugs and types of therapeutic agents.

UNIT II: PHARMACOKINETICS

Basic aspects of Pharmacokinetics. Absorption, Distribution, Biotransformation and Excretion. Factors affecting pharmacokinetics.

UNIT III: PHARMACODYNAMICS Basic aspects of Pharmacodynamics. Mechanism of drug action	9 Hrs
UNIT IV: NEW DRUG DISCOVERY Steps involved in new drug discovery. Preclinical and clinical trials.	9 Hrs
UNIT V: CHEMOTHERAPY Antibacterial, Antifungal, Antiviral and Cancer Chemotherapy	9 Hrs

Total No of hours: 45

References:

♦ Gareth Thomas. Medicinal Chemistry. An introduction. John Wiley. 2000.

♦ Katzung B.G. Basic and Clinical Pharmacology, Prentice Hall of Intl. 1995.

9 Hrs



Subject Code: HBBT22009	Subject Name : IMMUNOLOGY	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite: : : Biochemistry and Microbiology	Ту	3	1/0	0/0	4
Ty/Lb/: Theory/L	ab L : Lecture T : Tutorial P : Practical/ Project R : Rese	earch C: Credits				

OBJECTIVE:

To understand the role of immune system, to gain knowledge on different lymphoid organs and types of immunity and immune responses produced. To acquire knowledge on development, maturation, activation and differentiation of T-cells and B-cells

	COURSE OUTCOMES (COs) : The students will be able to														
CO1	Ac	quire ba	sic fundar	nental k	nowledg	e in the	immune	system							
CO2	K	now abo	ut the diff	erent typ	pes of ly	mphoid	organs a	nd its function	ons						
CO3	Un	derstand	l the patho	ological	events d	ue to wr	ong imn	nune respons	ses						
CO4	Kn	iow abou	it the diffe	erent typ	es of va	ccination	n schedu	le							
CO5	Un	derstand	l the trans	plantatio	on and tu	ımor imi	nunity								
	Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs) CO-/BO2 PO2 PO3 PO3														
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9						
CO1	2	1	3	3	3	1	1	1	3						
CO2	2	1	3	3	3	1	1	1	3						
CO3	2	1	3	3	3	1	1	1	3						
CO4	2	1	3	3	3	1	1	1	3						
CO5	2	1	3	3	3	1	1	1	3						
COs / PSOs		PSO1 PSO2]	PSO3									
CO1	-	3	3			3									
CO2	-	3	3		3										
CO3	-	3	3		3	3									
CO4		3	3			3									
CO5		3	3			3									
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	gh, 2- Mediu	ım, 1-Lo	W					
Category	Category Program core Program elective Humanities and Social sciences Open elective			Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others						

Subject Code: HBBT22009	Subject Name : IMMUNOLOGY	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite: : : Biochemistry and Microbiology	Ту	3	1/0	0/0	4

UNIT I: INTRODUCTION

Components of innate and acquired immunity; Organs and cells of the immune system - primary and secondary lymphoid organs; antigens: chemical and molecular nature; haptens; adjuvants; types of immune responses; theory of clonal selection.

UNIT II: CELLULAR RESPONSES

Development, maturation, activation and differentiation of T-cells and B-cells; T-Cell receptors; Functional T-cell subsets; Immunoglobulins: basic structure, classes, and functions; Generation of antibody diversity; Antigen processing and presentation: Monoclonal antibodies: Principle and Applications

UNIT III: INFECTION AND IMMUNITY

Injury and inflammation; Immune responses to infections: Immune response to infectious agents: Viruses, bacteria, fungi and parasites; Cytokines secreted by Th1 and Th2 subsets; Complement; Immunosuppression, tolerance,

UNIT IV: IMMUNE DISORDERS AND IMMUNIZATION METHODS

Hypersensitivity (Type I to IV); AIDS and Immunodeficiencies; Immunisation; Vaccines and types: Common vaccines for humans

UNIT V: TRANSPLANTATION, TUMOR IMMUNOLOGY & AUTO IMMUNITY 12 Hrs

Transplantation: Different types of transplants; Mechanism of graft rejection; Tumor immunology : Tumor antigens, Immune response to tumors and tumor evasion; Autoimmunity, Autoimmune disorders and diagnosis

REFERENCES/TEXT BOOKS

- ♦ Roitt's Essential Immunology, 12th Edition, Wiley-Blackwell., 2011.
- ♦ Kuby J, Immunology, 5th edition, WH Freeman & Co., New York., 2003.
- Saneway CA, Travers P, Walport M, and Shlomchik M. Immunobiology, 6th edition, Garland Science., 2001.
- Animated pictures & Videos : <u>www.roitt.com</u>

12 Hrs

12 Hrs

12 Hrs

12 Hrs

Total no of Hours : 45

osets; Complement; Immunosup





Subject Code	: Su	bject Na	me : IM	MUNOI	LOGY I	LAB		TY/LB/	/ ETP/	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
HBBT22L04]	E				
	Pre	requisite	e:: Bioch	emistry	& Micr	obiolog	y Lab	Lb		0	0/0	3/0	2
Ty/Lb/: Theor	y/Lab L	: Lectur	e T : Tuto	orial P :F	Practical	Project	R : Rese	earch C: Cre	dits				
OBJECTIVE	:												
To enable the st	udents to	o unders	tand the s	pecificit	ies of an	tibodies	and mee	chanism of a	ntibody o	liver	sity.		
To give laborate	ory traini	ing in di	fferent im	munolog	gical and	l immun	e techno	logical techi	niques.				
COURSE OU	TCOM	ES (CO	s):										
CO1	Th	e studen	ts would b	be aware	of imm	une syst	em cells	and tissues					
CO2	Th	e studen	ts would h	nave kno	wledge	on immı	unologic	al /clinical te	ests				
CO3	Th	The students would be able to isolate lymphocytes and monocytes											
		Ma	apping of	Course	Outcon	nes with	Progra	m Outcome	s (POs)				
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9				
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	1	3	2				
CO2	3	2	3	3	3	3	1	3	2				
CO3	3	2	3	3	3	3	1	3	2				
COs / PSOs]	PSO1	I	PSO2]	PSO3							
CO1	(T)	3	3		3	3							
CO2	(°)	3	3		(1)	3							
CO3	(1)	3	3		(1)	3							
		1/2/3	indicates	Strengt	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	sh, 2- Mediu	m, 1-Lo	W			
Category Program core		Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others				



Subject Code: HBBT22L04	Subject Name : IMMUNOLOGY LAB	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite: : Biochemistry & Microbiology Lab	Lb	0	0/0	3/0	2

- 1. Identification of blood group
- 2. Identification of Rh factor
- 3. Immuno diffusion
- 4. Immunoelectrophoresis
- 5. Testing for typhoid antigens by Widal test
- 6. Isolation of monocytes from blood

REFERENCES

Kuby J, (2003), Immunology (5thEd), WH Freeman & Co., Newyork



Subjee HB	ct Code: CC22I0	6	Subject	Name : C	RITICA	AL THI	NKING	SKILL		TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	/	L	T / S.Lr	P/ R	С	
		I	Prerequisi	te: : Biocl	hemistry	& Micr	obiology	/ Lab		IE		0	0/0	2/0	1	
	L : Lec	ture T :	Tutorial	P : Project	C: Cre	dits							I			
	OBJEC •	CTIVE: Studer paper	nts will le	arn to do l	iterature	survey a	and from	the liter	ature th	ey will lea	arn ho	w to re	ead and w	vrite resea	arch	
	COUR	SE OU'	OUTCOMES (COs) : The students will have to know													
CO1		I	About the surveying of literature													
CO2		I	About the technical procedure to be followed for reading													
CO3		I	About the	execution	and pres	sentation	of the re	esearch p	aper							
	Mappi	ng of C	ourse Ou	urse Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs)												
COs/F	POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7								
CO1		М	M M M M M M													
COs /	PSOs	P	501	PSC)2	PS	03									
CO1			M	Μ	[N	A									
CO2			М	Μ	[N	Л									
CO3			M	M	[Ν	A									
	H/M/L	indicat	es Streng	gth of Cor	relation	H- Hi	igh, M- I	Medium	, L-Lo	W						
	Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others						
								~								



Subject Code: HBCC22I06	Subject Name : CRITICAL THINKING SKILL	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite: : Biochemistry & Microbiology Lab	IE	0	0/0	2/0	1

Students will be trained for reading different research articles and their understanding capability will be evaluated by a committee of faculty



Subject Code HBBT22101	: Su	bject Na	nme : TE	CHNIC	AL SKI	LL-I		TY/LB/	ETP/	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
1100122101	Dre	requisit	$\sim \cdot \cdot \Delta 11 cc$	re nane	re			II IF	<u>ب</u>	0	0/0	2/0	1
Tv/Lb/ · Theor	v/Lah L	· Lectur	$re T \cdot Tuto$	rial P ·F	Practical	Project	R · Rese	arch C. Cre	dits	0	0/0	2/0	1
OBJECTIVE	•	. Leetui	01.1uu	/11ul I .I	Tuetteui	110jeet	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1		uns				
Students are ext	• nected to	underst	and the te	chnical	knowled	lge in th	e core de	omains of bi	otechn	ology	such as Bi	ochemi	istrv
Microbiology and	nd Chem	ical Eng	gineering	enneur		.ge in th	e core a		01001111	01055	such us Di	oenem	.ou y,
COURSE OU	TCOM	ES (CO	s) : The s	tudent v	vill be e	xposed							
CO1	About	the cher	nistry of l	oiologica	al proces	s taking	place in	the biologic	al syst	ems			
CO2	About	the mod	lifications	done in	the livin	ng organ	isms for	the producti	ion of t	oenefic	ial produc	ts	
CO3	Design	n of expe	eriments a	nd Equi	pments 1	equired	for the p	roduction of	fuseful	l produ	icts for the	Societ	y.
	•	Ma	apping of	Course	Outcon	nes with	Progra	m Outcome	s (POs	3)			
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	Р				
									0				
									9				
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	1	3	2				
CO2	3	2	3	3	3	3	1	3	2				
CO3	3	2	3	3	3	3	1	3	2				
COs / PSOs]	PSO1	I	PSO2]	PSO3							
CO1		3	3			3							
CO2	(†)	3	3		er,	3							
CO3	3	3	3		3	3							
		1/2/3	indicates	Strengt	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	h, 2- Mediu	m, 1-L	20W			
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others				



Subject Code: HBBT22I01	Subject Name : TECHNICAL SKILL-I	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite: : All core papers	IE	0	0/0	2/0	1

OBJECTIVES

To impart domain specific knowledge to students

To improve the hands on skill in the advanced techniques of Biotechnology

To expose students with emerging technology.

From the list of skill development courses declared by the department, the students are expected to acquire the skill and get certified. This will be evaluated at the end of the semester by the faculty.



SEMESTER - V



Subject Code	: Su	bject Na	me : PL	ANT AN	NOL O	MAL		TY/LB/	ETP/	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
HBB122010		••,	BI			G X			E		0./0	0./0	2
T / I / · T	Pro	erequisit	e::: B10	chemisti	\mathbf{Y} and \mathbf{N}	licrobio	ogy	Ty 1 C C	1.4	3	0/0	0/0	3
Ty/Lb/: Theorem	ry/Lab I	L : Lectur	re I : I uto	orial P : F	ractical	Project	R : Rese	earch C: Cre	alts				
OBJECTIVE	:					1.6				1.	.1 1		
• To gain	n knowl	edge on	plant gene	transfe	r, stress,	defense	and var	ious plant tis	sue cu	Iture n	nethods	1	
1 0 giv	e an ide	a about i	ne technic	ques dev	elopmei	nt of trai	isgenic a	animals and	also its	uses 1	n treating	animai	
uiseas	8	C	OURSE (UTCO	MFS ((he stude	ents will he	ahle te	<u> </u>			
CO1	Ur	nderstand	ling of pl	ant geno	ome and	gene tra	nsfer me	ethods	able u	,			
CO2	Ur	derstand	ling of pla	nt defen	se and n	nechanis	m invol	ved in plant	stress 1	espon	se		
CO3	Ur	derstand	the vario	us plant	tissue a	nd cultu	ing met	hods		r			
CO4	Ur	derstand	ling the co	oncepts of	of micro	manipul	ation tec	hnology					
CO5	Ur	derstand	ling the th	erapy fo	r animal	disease	S	0,					
		Ma	apping of	Course	Outcon	nes with	Progra	m Outcome	es (POs	5)			
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P	<i>,</i>			
									0				
									9				
CO1	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3				
CO2	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3				
CO3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3				
CO4	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3				
CO5	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3				
COs / PSOs		PSO1	I	PSO2]	PSO3							
CO1		3	3			3							
CO2		3	3			3							
CO3		3	3			3							
CO4		3	3			3							
CO5		3	3			3							
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	gh, 2- Mediu	ım, 1-I	LOW			
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others				
	>					I	•1						

Subject Code: HBBT22010	Subject Name : PLANT AND ANIMAL BIOTECHNOLOGY	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite: : : Biochemistry and Microbiology	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3

UNIT I

An overview of nuclear and organelle gene structure, function, and expression. Development of Arabidopsisas a model for molecular genetic studies in plant biology. Direct gene transfer techniques, Agro bacterium mediated gene transfer.

UNIT II:

Types of pathogen and their mode of action, Plant defense system, Constitutive and inducible defence, Genetic basis of plant pathogen interaction. Abiotic and biotic stress, Osmotic adjustment and its role in drought and salinity tolerance, genetically modified plants -Golden rice, Bt. Cotton

UNIT III:

Plasticity and Totipotency, Plant Cell culture media, Plant growth regulators and function, Culture types- Callus, Protoplast culture, Somaclonal variation, Somatic Embryogenesis

UNIT IV

Concepts of transgenic animal technology; strategies for the production of transgenic animals using DNA microinjection, nuclear transfer, Applications of transgenic livestock

UNIT V:

Recombinant cytokines and their use in the treatment; Principle and types of gene therapy, Advantages and disadvantages of viral vectors used in gene transfer; Non viral vector systems for gene therapy.

Total no of Hours: 45

Westhoff et al. 1998. Molecular Plant Development: From gene to plant. Oxford University Press, Oxford. Selected parts available for purchase at the UBC Bookstore.

- Buchanan et al. 2000. Biochemistry & Molecular Biology of Plants. American Society of Plant Physiologists, Rockville MD
- Heldt HW. Plant Biochemisty and Molecular Biology Oxford University Press. 1997.
- Ian Freshney (2010) Culture of Animal Cells: A Manual of Basic Technique and Specialized Applications, (6th Ed) Wiley-Blackwell.
- Culture of Animal Cells: A Manual of Basic Technique and Specialized By R. Ian Freshney(2016)
- Plant and Animal tissue culture by Dr. Seema J Patel





9 Hrs

9 Hrs

9 Hrs

9 Hrs



Subject Code: HBBT22011	Subject Name : BIOPROCESS TECHNOLOGY	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite: Microbial Technology/Chemical Reaction Engineering/Enzyme technology	Ту	3	1/0	0/0	4

Ty/Lb/ : Theory/Lab L : Lecture T : Tutorial P :Practical/ Project R : Research C: Credits **OBJECTIVE:**

To develop bioengineering skills by explain the different aspects of bioreactors for the production of biochemical product using integrated biochemical processes.

COURSE OU	JTCOM	ES (CO	s) : The s	tudents	will be	able to						
C01	Ge	t an ove	rview of i	ndustrial	fermen	tation pr	ocess an	d process flo	ow she	et.		
CO2	Stu	idy Med	ia require	ment, fo	rmulatio	n and op	otimizati	on for ferme	ntation	n.		
CO3	Lea	arn func	tions and	various	types of	a fermei	ntors and	l its applicati	ions in	various	industries	
CO4	Lea	arn the d	lifferent st	erilizati	on kineti	ics						
	•	Ma	apping of	Course	Outcon	nes with	Progra	m Outcome	es (PO	s)		
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	Р			
									0			
									9			
CO1	2	1	3	3	3	1	1	1	3			
CO2	2	1	3	3	3	1	1	1	3			
CO3	2	1	3	3	3	1	1	1	3			
CO4	2	1	3	3	3	1	1	1	3			
COs / PSOs]	PSO1	I	PSO2]	PSO3						
CO1	(C)	3	3		(),	3						
CO2		3	3		(* .	3						
CO3		3	3			3						
CO4	(1)	3	3			3						
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	gh, 2- Mediu	m, 1-1	Low		
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others			
	~											

Subject Code: HBBT22011	Subject Name : BIOPROCESS TECHNOLOGY	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite: Microbial Technology/Chemical Reaction Engineering/Enzyme technology	Ту	3	1/0	0/0	4

UNITI: INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL BIOPROCESS

A brief survey of organisms, processes, products relating to modern biotechnology, General requirements of fermentation process

UNIT II: RAW MATERIALS AND MEDIA DESIGN FOR FERMENTATION PROCESS 12 Hrs

Medium requirements for fermentation processes, Media optimization, simple and complex media, design of various commercial media for industrial fermentation

UNIT III: DESIGN OF A FERMENTOR

Basic functions of a fermentor for microbial or animal cell culture, Bioreactors: Batch, fed batch reactor, continuous stirred tank reactors, residence time distribution.

UNIT IV:STERILIZATION KINETICS

Thermal death kinetics of microorganisms, batch and continuous heat sterilization, filter sterilization, air sterilization and design of sterilization equipment for batch and continuous.

UNIT V: APPLICATIONS

Production of Industrially important enzymes(Cellulase and Protease) and Antibiotics(Penicillin and Streptomycin)

TEXT BOOKS

** Peter F. Stanbury, Stephen J. Hall & A. Whitaker, Principles of Fermentation Technology, Science & Technology Books.

REFERENCES:

- ✤ Bailey and Ollis, "Biochemical Engineering Fundamentals", McGraw Hill (2nd Ed.), 1986.
- Shule and Kargi, "Bioprocess Engineering", Prentice Hall, 1992.
- ↔ Harvey W. Blanch, Douglas S. Clark, Biochemical Engineering, Marcel Dekker, Inc.

12 Hrs

12 Hrs

12 Hrs





Subject Code HBCC22002	: Su	bject Na	ame : EN DE	FREPR VELOI	ENURS PMENT	HIP		TY/LB	/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Pre	erequisite	e: : Basic	knowled	lge in en	treprene	urship	Ту	/	3	0/0	0/0	3
Ty/Lb/ : Theor	y/Lab L	: Lectur	re T : Tuto	prial P : F	Practical	Project	R : Rese	earch C: C	redits				
OBJECTIVE	:					5							
1. To enrich	the stud	lents tow	vards the l	knowled	ge of en	treprene	urial skil	lls and to n	nake the	studer	nts underst	and the	
approache	es to atta	in the go	oals of the	busines	s.	•							
2. To recogn	ize the v	alue of p	problem s	olving, e	effective	busines	s manag	ement and	entrepre	eneuria	l thinking	to busii	ness
developm	ent.												
3. To identif	y the key	y factors	and be al	ple to ap	ply the l	key entre	epreneur	ial process	- comm	nand ar	nd control,	calcula	ated
risk-taking	g and op	portunit	y recognit	ion to b	usiness o	levelopr	nent						
COURSE OU	TCOM	ES (CO	s) : The s	tudents	will be	able to							
CO1	Pro	ovide inf	ormation	related t	o entrep	reneursh	ip						
CO2	Ma	ike stude	ents state t	he impo	ortance o	f entrepi	reneurial	developm	ent				
CO3	Sta	te the in	nportance	of busin	ess idea	generat	ions						
CO4	Ga	in know	ledge on v	various I	EDP org	anized b	y Gover	nment Sec	tors				
CO5	P	rovide th	nem the na	ature of o	economi	c develo	pment a	nd entrepre	eneurial	growtl	n.		
		Ma	apping of	Course	Outcon	nes with	Progra	m Outcon	nes (POs	s)			
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO 9				
CO1	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3				
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3				
CO3	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	2				
CO4	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3				
CO5	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	3				
COs / PSOs]	PSO1	I	PSO2]	PSO3							
CO1		3	3			2							
CO2		2	2			3							
CO3		3	3			2							
CO4		3	3			3							
CO5		3	2			3							
		1/2/3	 indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	h, 2- Med	ium. 1-I	Low	1		
		υ	71 00		50	>	it i	, ,	, , – –	•			
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary Allied	Skill componen	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others				
			~										

HBCC22002	DEVELOPMENT	IE				
	Prerequisite: : Basic knowledge in entrepreneurship development	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
UNIT I: Concept	of Entrepreneurship			9 Hr	'S	

UNIT I: Concept of Entrepreneurship

Subject Code:

Entrepreneurship - Meaning - Types - Qualities of an Entrepreneur - Classification of Entrepreneurs - Factors influencing Entrepreneurship - Functions of Entrepreneurs.

UNIT II: Entrepreneurial Development Agencies.

Subject Name : ENTREPRENURSHIP

Commercial Banks - District Industries Centre - National Small Industries Corporation Small Industries Development Organisation - Small Industries Service Institute. All India Financial Institutions. SIPCOT and its objectives.MSME Sector and its coverage Objectives of Ministry of MSME.Role and Functions of MICRO Small and Medium Enterprises - Development Organisation (MSME - DO) - Objectives of SIDCO - Functions of Tamil Nadu SIDCO -IRBI and its Role. NABARD and its role in the Rural Development of India - Introduction to Micro Units Development Refinance Agency (MUDRA)

UNIT III: Project Management

Business idea generation techniques - Identification of Business opportunities - Feasibility study - Marketing, Finance, Technology & Legal Formalities - Preparation of Project Report- Tools of Appraisal.

UNIT IV - Entrepreneurial Development Programmes

Entrepreneurial Development Programmes (EDP) - Role, relevance and achievements - Roleof Government in organizing EDPs- Critical evaluation

UNIT V - Economic Development and Entrepreneurial growth

Role of Entrepreneur in Economic growth - Strategic approaches in the changing Economicscenario for small scale Entrepreneurs - Networking, Niche play, Geographic Concentration, Franchising / Dealership - Development of Women Entrepreneurship. Self-help groups and empowerment of Women in India - Financing SHG and their role in Micro-financing. Financial inclusion and its penetration in India, Challenges and Government role in Financial inclusion-Pradhan Mantri Jan-DhanYojana - Six Pillars of Its Mission objectives

Books for Study :

- Saravanavel, P. Entrepreneurial Development, Principles, Policies and Programmes, EssPee Kay Publishing House -1997, Chennai.
- * Tulsian, P.C & Vishal Pandey, Business Organization and Management, PearsonEducation India, 2002, Delhi.

Books for Reference

- Janakiram, B, and Rizwana, M, Entrepreneurship Development, Text and Cases, ExcelBooks India, 2011, Delhi.
- Arun Mittal & Gupta, S.L Entrepreneurship Development, International Book HousePvt. Ltd, 2011, Mumbai. *
- * Anil Kumar, S, Poornima, S, Abraham, K, Jayashree, K - Entrepreneurship Development, Newage International (P) Ltd, 2012, Delhi
- Gupta C B and Srinivasan NP, Entrepreneurial Development, $\dot{\mathbf{v}}$

9 Hrs

9 Hrs

9 Hrs

|TY/LB/ETP/|L|T/S.Lr|P/R|C





Subject Code	: Su	bject Na	ame : BIO	PROC	ESS TE	CHNO	LOGY	TY/LB	/ ETP/	L	T/S.Lr	P/R	С
HBBT22L05									IE				
	Pre	erequisit	e:: Bioch	emistry	& Micr	obiolog	y Lab	Lł)	0	0/0	3/0	2
Ty/Lb/ : Theor	ry/Lab I	L : Lectur	re T : Tuto	orial P :F	Practical	Project	R : Rese	earch C: C	redits				
OBJECTIVE	:												
To enable the st	udents t	o unders	tand the	up strea	ming pro	cess ex	periment	t					
COURSE OU	TCOM	ES (CO	s):										
CO1	Th	e studen	ts would ł	be aware	of med	ia prepai	ration an	d standard	ization				
CO2	Th	e studen	ts would l	nave kno	wledge	on the p	roductio	n of specif	ic biolog	gical pr	oducts		
CO3	Th	e studen	ts would ł	be able to	o know a	about the	e kinetic	s of the rea	ctants				
		Ma	apping of	Course	Outcon	nes with	Progra	m Outcon	nes (POs	s)			
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO				
									9				
C01	3	2	3	3	3	3	1	3	2				
CO2	3	2	3	3	3	3	1	3	2				
CO3	3	2	3	3	3	3	1	3	2				
COs / PSOs		PSO1	I	PSO2]	PSO3							
CO1		3	3			3							
CO2		3	3			3							
CO3		3	3			3							
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	h, 2- Med	ium, 1-I	LOW		•	
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others				
								~					



Subject Code:	Subject Name : BIOPROCESS TECHNOLOGY	TY/LB/ETP/	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
11001221.03		IL				
	Prerequisite: : Biochemistry & Microbiology Lab	Lb	0	0/0	3/0	2

- 1. Amylase production
- 2. Protease production
- 3. Immobilization Technique
- 4. Thermal Death Kinetics
- 5. Estimation of glucose by DNS method
- 6. Batch growth kinetics

REFERENCE BOOK

- Ponmurugan Experimental Procedures In Bioprocess Technology & Downstream Processing (1st Ed)
- * Bioprocess Engineering: Kinetics, Sustainability, and Reactor Design By Shijie Liu


Subject Code	: Su	bject Na	ame : TE	CHNIC	AL SKI	LL-II		TY/LB/	ETP/	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
1100122102	Dec	magnicit	A 11 ac						Ľ.	0	0/0	2/0	1
Try/I b/ . Theore		Lootu	\mathbf{e} : All \mathbf{c}	me paper	rs Desation1	Duciaat	D . Deg	IE anah Ci Cra	dita	0	0/0	2/0	1
	y/Lab L	Lectur		orial P : F	Tactical	Project	K : Kest	earch C. Cre	ans				
OBJECTIVE	:			- 1	11	1			1	-1	an alta a Di	1	
Students are exp	nd Char	ical Enc	iand the te	ecnnical	knowled	ige in th	e core d	omains of bi	otecnn	ology	such as Bi	ocnemi	stry,
				tudont .	rill be e	magad							
COURSEOU	ICOM		s: The s		viii be e	xposed	1 .		1 .				
COI	About	the chei	mistry of t	biologica	al proces	s taking	place in	the biologic	al syst	ems			
CO2	About	the mod	lifications	done in	the livir	ng organ	isms for	the producti	ion of t	penefic	ial produc	ts	
CO3	Desigi	n of expe	eriments a	nd Equi	pments 1	required	for the p	roduction of	fuseful	l produ	icts for the	Societ	у.
		Ma	apping of	Course	Outcon	nes with	Progra	m Outcome	s (POs	3)			
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	Р				
									Ο				
									9				
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	1	3	2				
CO2	3	2	3	3	3	3	1	3	2				
CO3	3	2	3	3	3	3	1	3	2				
COs / PSOs]	PSO1	I	PSO2]	PSO3							
CO1	(1)	3	3		3	3							
CO2	(°.)	3	3		(*) 	3							
CO3	(T)	3	3		(1)	3							
		1/2/3	indicates	Strengt	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	h, 2- Mediu	m, 1-I	JOW			
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others				
							\checkmark						



Subject Code: HBBT22I02	Subject Name : TECHNICAL SKILL-II	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite: : All core papers	IE	0	0/0	2/0	1

OBJECTIVES

To impart domain specific knowledge to students

To improve the hands on skill in the advanced techniques of Biotechnology

To expose students with emerging technology.

From the list of skill development courses declared by the department, the students are expected to acquire the skill and get certified. This will be evaluated at the end of the semester by the faculty.





Foreign Language

Foreign language is introduced in the curriculum to make the students globally employable. Students should select and register for any one of the foreign languages from the given list. At the end of the course students should be able to read, write and converse the language in the basic level. At the end of the semester the assessment will be done through internal examination by the examiner duly appointed by the head of the department.

S.NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME
1	EBFL22I01/HBFL22I01	FRENCH
2	EBFL22I02/ HBFL22I02	GERMAN
3	EBFL22I03/ HBFL22I03	JAPANESH
4	EBFL22I04/ HBFL22I04	ARABIC
5	EBFL22I05/ HBFL22I05	CHINESE
6	EBFL22I06/HBFL22I06	RUSSIAN
7	EBFL22I07/HBFL22I07	SPANISH



SEMESTER - VI



Subject Code: HBBT22012	Subject Name : LEGAL ASPECTS OF BIOTECHNOLOGY	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С				
	Prerequisite: : All core papers	Ту	3	1/0	0/0	4				
Ty/Lb/: Theory/Lab L : Lecture T : Tutorial P : Practical/ Project R : Research C: Credits										
OBIECTIVE										

OBJECTIVE:

To gain knowledge about the importance of IPR. To learn the process involved in patenting and claims. To understand the requirements of disclosure and patent litigation. They have to also gain knowledge in biosafety and bioethics requirements

COURSE OU	TCOM	ES (CO	s) : The s	tudent v	will be e	xposed								
CO1	The II	PR issu	es related	l to biot	echnolo	ogy pro	ducts							
CO2	About	t the ba	sics of pa	atents a	nd conc	ept of p	rior art	and						
CO3	And b	e Fami	liar abou	t the bio	osafety	and bio	ethics re	equiremer	nts for car	rying	out resea	rch work		
	Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs)													
COs/POs	COs/POs PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 CO1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 2													
CO1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	3	2					
CO2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	3	2					
CO3	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	3	2					
COs / PSOs]	PSO1 PSO2]	PSO3									
CO1	3	3 3			3									
CO2	3	5	3		3									
CO3	3	;	3		3									
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	gh, 2- Med	ium, 1-Lo	W				
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others					
			 Image: A start of the start of											

Subject Code: HBBT22012	Subject Name : LEGAL ASPECTS OF BIOTECHNOLOGY	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite: : All core papers	Ту	3	1/0	0/0	4

UNIT I: INTRODUCTION TO INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

Types of IP: Patents, Trademarks, Copyright & Related Rights, Industrial Design Protection of GMOs, IP as a factor relevance to Biotechnology and few Case Studies;

UNIT II: AMENDMENTS AND AGREEMENT

History of GATT & TRIPS Agreement; Madrid Agreement; Hague, Agreement; WIPO Treaties; Budapest Treaty; PCT; Indian Patent, Act 1970 & recent amendments.

UNIT III: PATENT FILING PROCEDURES

National & PCT filing procedure; Time frame and cost; Status of the patent applications filed; Precautions while patenting

UNIT IV: BIOSAFETY

Introduction to Biological Safety Cabinets; Primary Containment for Biohazards; Biosafety Levels; Biosafety Levels of Specific Microorganisms; RecommendedBiosafety Levels for Infectious Agents and Infected Animals.

UNITY: BIOETHICS

Human genome project and its ethical issues. Gene testing, prenatal diagnosis, genetic manipulations, germline therapy, genetic studies on ethnic races.

Total no of Hours: 45

TEXTS/REFERENCES

- SAREACT, (2007) Indian Patent Act 1970 Acts & Rules, Universal Law Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd.,
- Kankanala C.(2007) Genetic Patent Law & Strategy, (1st Ed), Manupatra Information Solution Pvt. Ltd.,

IMPORTANT LINKS:

- http://www.w3.org/IPR/
- http://www.wipo.int/portal/index.html.en
- http://www.ipr.co.uk/IP_conventions/patent_cooperation_treaty.html
- www.patentoffice.nic.in

An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution du. India

9 Hrs

9 Hrs

9 Hrs

9 Hrs



Subject Code: HBCC22ET1	: Su	bject Na	me : UN	IVERS A	AL HUN	AAN VA	ALUES	TY/I	.B/ ETP/ IF	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
11000222111	Pre	requisite	· · None					F	<u>пр</u> тр	2	0/0	2/0	3
Tv/Lb/ · Theor	v/Lab L	· Lectur	e T · Tuto	orial P ·F	Practical	/ Project	R · Rese	earch C:	Credits		0,0	2,0	
OBJECTIVE	: :	. Lootai	0 I . I uu	/11u1 1 11	Tuetteui	Tiojeet	11.1105	uren e.	cicaits				
Descrit	be mean	ing, pur	bose, and	relevanc	e of univ	versal hu	ıman val	ues.					
Unders	tand the	importa	ince of val	lues in in	ndividua	l, social	, career,	and nati	onal life.				
Learn f	rom live	es of gre	at and suc	cessful	people w	vho follo	wed and	l practic	ed human	values	and achiev	ved self	-
actualiz	zation.	•						-					
Unders	tand and	l practic	e professi	onal eth	ics with	the goal	for the u	iniversal	wellness				
COURSE OU	TCOM	ES (CO	s) : The s	tudents	will be	able to							
CO1	Be	come co	nscious pi	ractition	ers of va	lues							
CO2	Rea	alize the	ir potentia	ıl as hun	nan bein	gs and c	onduct t	hemselv	es properly	y in the	ways of t	he worl	d.
CO3	De	velop in	tegral life	skills w	ith value	es							
CO4	Inc	ulcate a	nd practic	e them c	onsciou	sly to be	good hu	ıman be	ings.				
CO5	Pra	ctice pro	ofessional	ethics v	vith the g	goal for	the unive	ersal we	llness				
		Ma	apping of	Course	Outcon	nes with	Progra	m Outc	omes (POs	s)			
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	O3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9									
CO1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	3	1				
CO2	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	3	1				
CO3	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	3	1				
CO4	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	3	1				
CO5	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	3	1				
COs / PSOs]	PSO1	ŀ	PSO2]	PSO3							
CO1	1	L	1		1	l							
CO2	1	L	1		1	l							
CO3	1	L	1		1	l							
CO4	1	L	1		1	1							
CO5	1	L	1		1	l							
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	h, 2- M	edium, 1-I	JOW			
		e	d s		00	y/	ıt						
	ore	ctiv	s an nce	tive	icin _e	nar	ianc	/Ir /					
ory	m	ele	ities scie	lec	har tiv	ipli	upo	stic: ject	lers				
egc	gra	ram	ani al s	en e	. en elec	lisc All	c01	Pro.	Oth				
Cat	Pro	rog	lur	Opé	kill ,	terc	kill	1					
_		P	H S	-	S	In	S						
			 										

9 Hrs

9 Hrs

9 Hrs

9 Hrs

Sharing learner's individual and/or group experience(s), exercises on ease with truth can be recalled consistently, Simulated Situations, Case studies

UNIT 3: NON-VIOLENCE AND PEACE

Non-Violence and Peace; pre-requisites for non-violence- Love, compassion, empathy, and sympathy, Ahimsa as non-violence and non-killing, the impact of practicing non-violence-Peace, harmony and balance, Individuals and organizations that are known for their commitment to non-violence and peace, and what will learners gain if they practice non-violence and work towards peace

Sharing learner's individual and/or group experience(s), Simulated Situations, Case studies

UNIT 4: RENUNCIATION (SACRIFICE) TYAGA

: Renunciation and sacrifice, developing a balance between enjoyment and sacrifice, Bhoga(enjoyment) with tyagabhava and tyaga (Sacrifice) with bhogabhava is the root of all human and literary values, enjoying life and freedom with responsibility and What will learners learn/gain if they practice renunciation and sacrifice Social outreach programs for sharing and caring experience, expressing gratitude, Sharing learner's individual and/or group experience(s), Simulated Situations, Case studies

UNIT 5: PROFESSIONAL ETHICS:

Professional Ethics: Understanding Acceptance of human values and Ethical Human Conduct, Basis for Humanistic Education, Humanistic Constitution and Humanistic Universal Order, Developing Competence in professional ethics and practicing it, to utilize the professional competence for augmenting universal human order and create people friendly eco-friendly identify the scope and characteristics of people friendly and eco-friendly systems for the wellness of the universe as a whole. Exercises to propagate people friendly eco-friendly activities both creative and functional, Brain storming, Sharing learner's individual and/or group experience(s), Simulated Situations, Case studies

An ISO 21001 · 2018 Certified Institution du. India

Subject Code: HBCC22ET1	Subject Name : UNIVERSAL HUMAN VALUES	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite: : None	ETP	2	0/0	2/0	3

UNIT 1 LOVE AND COMPASSION:

Love and its forms: love for self, parents, family, friend, spouse, community, nation, humanity, nature and other beings—living and non-living. Love and compassion and inter-relatedness, Individuals who are remembered in history for love and compassion and what will learners gain if they practice love and compassion Related activities: Sharing learner's individual and/or group experience(s), community outreach program to manifest love and compassion toward people and nature, Simulated Situations, Case studies

UNIT 2: TRUTH AND RIGHTEOUSNESS

: Universal truth, truth as value (artha), truth as fact (satya), veracity, sincerity, honesty among others. Understanding righteousness, Righteousness and dharma, righteousness and propriety, Individuals who are remembered in history for practicing truth and righteousness and what will learners gain if they practice Truth and Righteousness



REFERENCES AND SUGGESTED READINGS:

- Human Values and Professional Ethics by R R Gaur, R Sangal, G P Bagaria, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2010
- The Story of My Experiments with Truth by Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi
- Sasham, A.L. 1954. The Wonder That Was India. London: Picador Press.
- Sasu, D.D. 2015. Workbook on the Constitution of India, Paperback Edition. Nagpur: Lexisnexis.
- ♦ Ghosh, Sri Aurobindo. 1998. The Foundations of Indian Culture. Pondicherry: Sri Aurobindo Ashram.
- Solution for Character Development. Delhi: Dharam Hinduja Centre of Indic Studies.
- Milton, Rokeach. 1973. The Nature of Human Values. New York: The Free Press.
- Mookerji, Radha K. 1989. Ancient Indian Education. Delhi: Motilal Banarasidass
- Saraswati, Swami Satyananda .2008. Asana Pranayama Mudra Bandha. Munger, India: Bihar School of Yoga.



Subject Code:		Sub	ject Name	: PROJ	ЕСТ		TY/L	B/ ETP/	IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
HBBT22L06		P	rerequisite:	All core	papers			Lb		0	0/0	9/9	9
T/L Theory/Lab L	: Lectur	e T : Tuto	orial P:P	ractical/	Project	R : Resear	ch C: Cre	dits					
					OB	JECTIVE	E:						
The object	ctive of	the Main	Project is	to culmi	nate the	e academic	study and	l provide	e an opp	ortunity to	explore	a proble	em or
issue, add	lress the	rough foc	used and a	pplied re	search	under the	direction of	of a facul	lty ment	tor. The pr	oject dem	onstrate	es the
student's	ability t	o synthes	size and app	bly the k	nowledg	ge and skil	Is acquire	d to real-	world 1	ssues and j	problems.	This pr	oject
affirms the	ne stude	ents to th	ink critica	lly and	creative	ly, find ar	i optimal	solution.	, таке	etnical de	cisions an	a to pr	esent
	<u>y.</u> Omes	$(\mathbf{CO}_{\mathbf{S}}) \cdot \mathbf{CO}_{\mathbf{S}}$	The studen	te will h	ove to k	now							
	Apply	(\mathbf{COS})	vledge and	skille ac	ave to h	n the cours	e of study	addrass	ing a sn	acific prob	lom or iss	110	
			students to t	think crit	quiicu i ically a	nd creative	ly about s	ocietal is	ing a spo	d develop :	usar frian	dly and	
02	reach	able solut	tions		lically a		Ty about s		sues an	u uevelop	user men	ary and	
CO3	To re	fine resea	rch skills a	nd demo	nstrate t	their profic	eiency in c	ommunio	cation sl	cills.			
CO4	To ta	ke on the	challenges	of teamy	vork. pr	epare a pre	esentation	and dem	onstrate	the innate	talents.		
		N	Apping of	Course	Outcor	nes with H	Program (Dutcome	s (POs)				
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9				
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2				
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2				
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2				
		-	-	-	-	-	-						
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2				
COs / PSOs		PSO1	PSO2		PSO	03							
CO1		3	3		10.	3							
		0	6			0							
CO2		3	3			3							
CO3		3	3			3							
~~~						_							
CO4		3	3			3							
		1/2	3 indicator	Strong	th of Ca	moletion	3 Uiah 1	) Modi-	m 1 T				
		1/2/	5 mulcates	Streng		orrelation	<u>3- підіі, 4</u>		III, 1-LO	JW			
			al		ive	ied							
	c)	ve	OCI	ð	ect	AII	int	ect					
	core	ecti	S pi S	tiv	g el	<b></b>	one	roj uip					
ý	Ē	n el (	s ar nce	elec	cing	inar	du	l/ F nsł	ners				
601	1 <u>g</u> r3	ran	itie	en (	Jan	ipl	co	tica	0f]				
late	Prc	rog	Jan	Op	enł	lisc	kill	rac Iı					
0		Ч	Ium		kill	itero	S	Ч					
					S	In							
								<ul> <li></li> </ul>		1			



Subject Code:	Subject Name : PROJECT	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/R	С
HBBT22L06	Prerequisite: All core papers	Lb	0	0/0	9/9	9
T/L Theory/Lab L	: Lecture T : Tutorial P : Practical/ Project R : Resear	ch C: Credits				

Students in a group is expected to choose a research problem and execute it with proper data. He/ She will explain their research project to a committee of faculty members



# ELECTIVES



Subject Code	: !	Subject Na	ame : PROTEIN CHEMISTRY					TY/LB	/ ETP/	L	T/S.Lr	<b>P/ R</b>	С
HBBT22E01									IE				
	I	Prerequisit	e: : Bioch	emistry				Ту	/	3	0/0	0/0	3
Ty/Lb/ : Theor	ry/Lab	L : Lectur	re T : Tuto	orial P :F	Practical	/ Project	R : Rese	earch C: C	redits				
OBJECTIVE	:												
To impart	know	ledge on t	he differei	nt aspect	ts of pro	tein such	n as struc	cture chara	cterizati	on and	diseases a	issociat	ed
with the p	rotein	folding ar	d misfold	ing									
COURSE OU	TCO	MES (CO	s) : The s	tudents	will be	able to							
CO1		To recapi	tulate the	knowled	lge on pi	rotein sti	ucture a	nd its prop	erties				
CO2		To learn o	lifferent n	nethods i	in charao	cterizing	proteins	5.					
CO3		To remen	ber the pi	otein sti	ructure d	letermin	ation						
CO4		To Under	stand the	mechan	ism of p	rotein fo	lding an	d misfoldi	ng				
CO5		To learn p	orotein stru	ucture p	rediction	and mo	deling		~				
		Ma	apping of	Course	Outcon	nes with	Progra	m Outcon	nes (POs	5)			
COs/POs	PO	1 PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO				
									9				
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
COs / PSOs		PSO1	I	PSO2	]	PSO3							
CO1		3	3		, í	3							
CO2		3	3		, í	3							
CO3		3	3			3							
CO4		3	3		,	3							
CO5		3	3			3							
		1/2/3	indicates	Strengt	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	h, 2- Med	ium, 1-I	LOW			
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others				

Subject Code: HBBT22E01	Subject Name : PROTEIN CHEMISTRY	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	<b>P/ R</b>	С
	Prerequisite: : Biochemistry	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3

#### **UNIT I- PROTEIN STRUCTURE AND CLASSIFICATION**

Protein Structure and Classification: Amino acids classification, primary, secondary, tertiary and quaternary structure of proteins, protein stability and denaturation. General classes of protein structures and function. Protein folding patterns. Protein databases, Molecular Viewers to display protein structures.

#### UNIT II - METHODS OF CHARACTERIZING PROTEINS IN SOLUTION

Methods of Characterizing Proteins in solution, Absorbance and fluorescence of proteins, Fluoresence resonance energy transfer, circular dichroism, Protein structure determination – X-ray crystallogaphy, Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, Low temperature electron microscopy, Mass spectrometry, Protein Sequencing, Catalysis by enzymes- serine proteases; protein conformational changes, control of protein activity.

#### **UNIT III - MOTIFS**

MOTIFS, helix turn helix motifs, BETA structures, folding and flexibility, signal transduction, Membrane proteins fibrous proteins.

#### **UNIT IV - PROTEIN ENGINEERING**

Protein Engineering, folding, prediction and design-Protein folding, effect of denaturants on rate of folding and unfolding, chaperones, folding funnels, protein misfolding and GroEL – GroES chaperone protein. Protein structure prediction and modelling – CASP, homology modeling, threading, prediction of novel folds, prediction of protein function. evolution of NAD-binding domain of dehydrogenases; mechanisms of protein evolution – divergence, recruitment and mixing and matching of domains.

#### UNIT V - PROTEIN INTERACTIONS AND PROTEINS IN DISEASE

Protein Interactions and Proteins in disease – General properties of protein-protein interfaces, protein-DNA interaction& transcription factors eg. – Lambda cro, leucine zippers, zinc fingers, membrane proteins. Diseases due to Absent or dysfunctional proteins and protein aggregation.

#### **TEXT BOOK:**

Arthur M. Lesk, (2004) Introduction to Protein Science: Architecture, Function and Genomics. Oxford \ University Press

#### **REFERENCE BOOK**

Carl Barnden and Tooze, (1999) Introduction to Protein Structure , (2nd Ed) Garland publishing Inc



### 9 Hrs

9 Hrs

#### 0 TT-----

### Total no of hours: 45

### 9 Hrs

9 Hrs



Subject Code HBBT22E02	: S	ubject Na	me :ENI	OCRIN	NOLOG	Y		TY/ LB	/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Р	rerequisit	· · · Bioch	emistry	and phys	siology		Ту	7	3	0/0	0/0	3
Tv/Lb/ : Theor	v/Lab	L : Lectur	e T : Tuto	orial P :F	ractical	Project	R : Rese	earch C: C	redits	0	0/0	0,0	5
OBJECTIVE	:					- <b>J</b>							
To understa	and the	basics of h	ormones, c	lassificat	ion its ro	ole in biol	logical m	netabolism					
COURSE OU	TCON	MES (CO	s) : The s	tudents	will be	able to							
CO1		To recapi	tulate the	knowled	lge on H	ormones	3						
CO2		To learn d	> learn different classification of hormones .										
CO3		To gain ir	gain insights about the role and function of Peptide hormones										
CO4		To Under	Understand the function of steroid hormones										
CO5		To learn p	learn pathophysiology of hormone deficiency or over production										
		Ma	Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs)										
COs/POs	PO	1 PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	РО				
~~~									9				
COI	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO2	3	3	3	3 3 3 3 1 1 3									
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
COs / PSOs		PSO1	I	PSO2]	PSO3							
CO1		3	3			3							
CO2		3	3			3							
CO3		3	3			3							
CO4		3	3			3							
CO5		3	3			3							
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	gh, 2- Med	ium, 1-I	LOW	•		
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others				
		~											

Subject Code:	Subject Name :ENDOCRINOLOGY	TY/LB/ETP/	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R
HBBT22E02		IE			
	Prerequisite: : Biochemistry and physiology	Ту	3	0/0	0/0

Unit I HORMONES

Hormones- definition, classification. Plasma membrane receptors. Mechanism of steroid hormone and peptide hormone - Adenylate cyclase, Role of G-proteins. Protein kinases, tyrosine, kinase, Inositol phosphate. Calcium, calmodulin.

Unit II HYPOTHALAMUS AND PITUITARY HORMONES

Hypothalamus and pituitary hormones: Hypothalamic releasing factors, Anterior pituitary hormones, Posterior Pituitary hormones-Vasopressin and oxytocin-biological effects and diseases

UNIT III THYROID HORMONES

Hormones of the thyroid- Biosynthesis and biological actions of thyroid hormones. Thyroid disease- thyrotoxicosis, Goiter, Grave's disease, Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Parathyroid hormone- Biological actions regulation of calcium and phosphorous metabolism. Calcitonin. Calcitriol- Biological functions. Hyperparathyroidism, hypoparathyroidism.

UNIT IV PANCREATIC HORMONES

Pancreatic hormones- Insulin- Biosynthesis and biological actions. Mechanism of action of insulin. Glucagon

UNIT V ADRENAL AND GONAD HORMONES

Adrenal hormones - Glucocorticoids, Mineralocorticoids- biological effects. Catecholamines: biological effects Abnormal secretion of adrenal hormones, Addison's disease. Cushing's syndrome, phaeochromocytoma. Gonadal hormones - Androgens and estrogens. Ovarian cycle.

Total Number of Hours: 45

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- Textbook of Endocrinology –8th edn. Wilson and Foster,1998.
- Principles of Biochemistry Mammalian Biochemistry Smith et al, Mc Graw Hill, 1982.
- Mechanisms of Hormone Action, Estelle Jones, Hardcover 2015
- ♦ Harper's Biochemistry Murray et al. 26th ed. McGraw Hill, 2003.
- Principles of Biochemistry Mammalian Biochemistry Smith et al. McGraw Hill 7th ed. *
- Textbook of Endocrinology-Williams et al, 2015. *

9 Hrs

9 Hrs



9 Hrs

9 Hrs



Subject Code	: !	Subject N	ame :CAI	NCER E	BIOLOG	ĞΥ		TY/LB	/ ETP/	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
HBBT22E03									IE				
]	Prerequisit	te: : Bioch	emistry	and phys	siology		Ту	/	3	0/0	0/0	3
Ty/Lb/ : Theor	ry/Lał	DL:Lectu	re T : Tuto	orial P :I	Practical	/ Project	R : Rese	earch C: C	redits				
OBJECTIVE	:												
To underst	and the	e fundamen	tals of canc	er biolog	y regardi	ng cell cy	cle, muta	tional chan	ges in sig	naling	molecules,	types of	
cancer, ear	ly dete	ction metho	ods and can	cer scree	ning met	hods, etc							
COURSEOU	TCO	MES (CC	\mathbf{s}): The s	tudents	will be	able to							
C01		To under	stand the b	basic kno	owledge	about th	e enviro	nmental fa	ctors cau	using c	ancer		
CO2		To learn	their mode	e of entry	y and car	rcinogen	esis						
CO3		To Unde	erstand the	molecu	lar biolo	gy of ca	ncer cell	s					
CO4		To learn	the cancer	metasta	tic pathv	vays							
CO5		To learn	overview	of cance	r chemo	therapy							
		Μ	Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs)										
COs/POs	PC	D1 PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO				
									9				
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
COs / PSOs		PSO1]	PSO2]	PSO3							
CO1		3	3		-	3							
CO2		3	3			3							
CO3		3	3			3							
CO4		3	3			3							
CO5		3	3		-	3							
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	h, 2- Med	ium, 1-I	LOW			
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others				
		~											

Subject Code: HBBT22E03	Subject Name :CANCER BIOLOGY	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite: : Biochemistry and physiology	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3

UNIT -1 FUNDAMENTALS OF CANCER BIOLOGY

Regulation of cell cycle, mutations that cause changes in signal molecules, effects on receptor, signal switches, tumor suppressor genes, modulation of cell cycle in cancer, different forms of cancers, diet and cancer. Cancer screening and early detection, Detection using biochemical assays, tumor markers, molecular tools for early diagnosis of cancer.

UNIT II - PRINCIPLES OF CARCINOGENESIS

Theory of carcinogenesis, Chemical carcinogenesis, metabolism of carcinogenesis, principles of physical carcinogenesis, x-ray radiation-mechanisms of radiation carcinogenesis.

UNIT III - PRINCIPLES OF MOLECULAR CELL BIOLOGY OF CANCER 9 Hrs

Signal targets and cancer, activation of kinases; Oncogenes, identification of oncogenes, retroviruses and oncogenes, detection of oncogenes. Oncogenes/proto oncogene activity. Growth factors related to transformation. Telomerases.

UNIT IV - PRINCIPLES OF CANCER METASTASIS

Clinical significances of invasion, heterogeneity of metastatic phenotype, metastatic cascade, basement membrane disruption, three step theory of invasion, proteinases and tumour cell invasion.

UNIT V - NEW MOLECULES FOR CANCER THERAPY

Different forms of therapy, chemotherapy, radiation therapy, detection of cancers, prediction of aggressiveness of cancer, advances in cancer detection. Use of signal targets towards therapy of cancer; Gene therapy.

TEXT BOOK

- ✤ L M Franks and N M Teich. (1991)"An Introduction Top Cellular And Molecular Biology Of Cancer", Oxford Medical Publications,
- Robin Hesketh, Introduction to Cancer Biology, Cambridge University Press (2013) *
- Raymond W. Ruddon, Cancer Biology, Oxford University Press,

REFERENCE BOOKS

- * Maly B.W.J,(1987) "Virology A Practical Approach", IRLl Press, Oxford,
- $\dot{\mathbf{v}}$ Dunmock N.J And Primrose S.B., (1988) "Introduction To Modern Virology ",Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford. Press
- Roger J. B. King, Cancer Biology, Prentice Hall (2000) •••
- $\dot{\mathbf{v}}$ Maika G. Mitchell, Cell Biology: Translational Impact in Cancer Biology and Bioinformatics, Academic Press (2016)



Total no of Hours: 45

9 Hrs

9 Hrs

9 Hrs



Subject Code	: S	ubject Na	me : AN	IMAL 1	TISSUE	CULT	URE	TY/LB	/ ETP/	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
HBBT22E04									IE				
	P	rerequisite	e: : Bioch	emistry	and phys	siology		Ту	7	3	0/0	0/0	3
Ty/Lb/: Theorem	ry/Lab	L : Lectur	e T : Tuto	orial P :F	Practical	/ Project	R : Rese	earch C: Cre	dits				
OBJECTIVE	:												
To be awa	are of ti	ssue cultu	ire laborat	tory prac	ctices an	d mainta	aining ste	erility in lab	To learn	the	compositi	on and	
preparatio	on of pl	ant and ar	imal tissu	e cultur	e mediu	m To ap	ply the c	concepts lear	med in bi	oche	emistry and	d	
microbiol	ogy for	understa	nding the	role of n	nedium	in anima	l cell cu	lture					
COURSE OU	TCON	AES (CO	s) : The s	tudents	will be	able							
CO1	,	To familia	arize with	laborate	ory equip	oment ar	nd Desig	n					
CO2	,	To unders	tand the r	nedia re	quireme	nt for cu	lturing c	ells					
CO3	,	To know t	the differe	nt types	of cell of	cultures							
CO4	'	To unders	tand the a	pplicati	ons of ce	ell cultur	e						
CO5	'	To know t	the scale u	ip proce	ss in cell	l culture							
		Ma	apping of	Course	Outcon	nes with	Progra	m Outcome	es (POs)				
COs/POs	PO	1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9											
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3 1 1 3						
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3 1 1 3						
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
COs / PSOs		PSO1	I	PSO2]	PSO3							
CO1		3	3			3							
CO2		3	3			3							
CO3		3	3		~ .	3							
CO4		3	3			3							
CO5		3	3			3							
		1/2/3	indicates	Strengt	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	gh, 2- Mediu	ım, 1-Lo	W			
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others				
		~											



Subject Code: HBBT22E04	Subject Name : ANIMAL TISSUE CULTURE	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite: : Biochemistry and physiology	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3

UNIT I - CELL CULTURE LABORATORY DESIGN & EQUIPMENTS

Cell culture lab Layout; Sterile handling area; Incubation; Hot room; Air circulation; Service bench; Laminar flow; Sterilizer; Incubator; CO2 incubator; Refrigerators and freezers; Centrifuge; Inverted stage microscope; Magnetic stirrer; Liquid nitrogen freezers; Slow cooling system for cell freezing; Washing, packing and sterilization of different materials used in animal cell culture; Aseptic concepts; Maintenance of sterility; Cell culture vessels.

UNIT II - MEDIA AND REAGENTS

Types of cell culture media; Ingredients of media; Physiochemical properties; CO2 and bicarbonates; Buffering; Oxygen; Osmolarity; Temperature; Surface tension and foaming; Balance salt solutions; Antibiotics growth supplements; Fetal bovine serum; Serum free media; Trypsin solution; Selection of medium and serum; Conditioned media; Other cell culture reagents; Preparation and sterilization of cell culture media, serum and other reagents.

UNIT III - DIFFERENT TYPES OF CELL CULTURES

History of animal cell culture; Different tissue culture techniques; Types of primary culture; Chicken embryo fibroblast culture; Chicken liver and kidney culture; Secondary culture; Trypsinization; Cell separation; Continuous cell lines; Suspension culture; Organ culture etc.; Behavior of cells in culture conditions: division, growth pattern, metabolism of estimation of cell number; Development of cell lines; Characterization and maintenance of cell lines, stem cells; Cryopreservation; Common cell culture contaminants.

UNIT IV - APPLICATIONS

Cell cloning and selection; Transfection and transformation of cells; Commercial scale production of animal cells, stem cells and their application; Application of animal cell culture for in vitro testing of drugs; Testing of toxicity of environmental pollutants in cell culture; Application of cell culture technology in production of human and animal viral vaccines and pharmaceutical proteins.

UNIT V - SCALE-UP

TEXT BOOK

Cell culture reactors; Scale-up in suspension; Scale and complexity; Mixing and aeration; Rotating chambers; Perfused suspension cultures; Fluidized bed reactors for suspension culture; Scale-up in monolayers; Multisurface propagators; Multiarray disks, spirals and tubes; Roller culture; Microcarriers; Perfused monolayer cultures; Membrane perfusion; Hollow fiber perfusion; Matrix perfusion; Microencapsulation; Growth monitoring

Total no of Hours: 45

- FreshneyRI(2005) Culture of Animal Cells, (5th Ed) Wiley-Liss.
- Plant And Animal Tissue Culture By Dr.Seema J Patel
- Animal tissue Culture by Anil M Manae(2015)

REFERENCE BOOKS

- ◆ John R.W. Masters (2000) Animal Cell Culture: Practical Approach (3rdEd) Oxford.
- Clynes M, (1998) Animal Cell Culture Techniques (1st Ed) Springer.
- Culture of Animal Cells: A Manual of Basic Technique and Specialized ... By R. Ian Freshney(2016)

9 Hrs

9 Hrs

9 Hrs

9 Hrs



Subject Code	: S	ubject Na	ame : NA	NOTE	CHNOL	OGY		TY/I	LB/ ETP/	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	C
1100122203	P	rerequisit	• · · Mater	ial scien	ce					3	0/0	0/0	3
Tv/Lb/ : Theor	rv/Lab	L : Lectur	re T : Tuto	orial P :F	ee Practical	/ Project	R : Rese	earch C:	Credits	5	0/0	0/0	5
OBJECTIVE	:												
The stude	nts wil	l have a el	laborate k	nowledg	e about	differen	t nanoma	aterials u	used in hea	lth scie	ence		
COURSE OU	TCO	MES (CO	s) : The s	tudents	will be	able							
CO1		To know a	about diff	erent typ	bes of bi	omateria	ıls						
CO2		To unders	stand the b	oiocomp	atibility	of biom	aterials						
CO3		To get far	niliarize v	vith stru	ctural &	c functio	nal princ	ciples of	bionanote	chnolo	ogy		
CO4		To study t	the protein	n and DN	VA base	d nanom	aterials						
CO5		To know	know the analysis of nanomaterials										
		Ma	apping of	Course	Outcon	nes with	Progra	m Outc	omes (POs	5)			
COs/POs	PO	1 PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9				
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
COs / PSOs		PSO1	I	PSO2]	PSO3							
CO1		3	3			3							
CO2		3	3			3							
CO3		3	3			3							
CO4		3	3			3							
CO5		3	3			3							
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	h, 2- M	edium, 1-I	JOW			
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/	Others				

Subject Code: HBBT22E05	Subject Name : NANOTECHNOLOGY	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite: : Material science	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3

UNIT I: NANOBIOMATERIALS

Surface and Bulk Properties of Bio materials – Nanobiomaterials –NanoCeramics – Nanopolymers – Nano Silica – Hydroxy apatite – Carbon Based nanomaterials Surface modification – Textured and Porous Materials – Surface immobilized biomolecules

UNIT II: NANOBIOMATERIALS AND BIOCOMPATIBILITY

Cell-biomaterial interactions - immune response - In Vitro and In Vivo assessment of tissue compatibility.

UNIT III: STRUCTURAL & FUNCTIONAL PRINCIPLES OF BIONANOTECHNOLOGY 9hrs

Lipid Bilayers – liposomes – niosomes- Phytosomes, Polysacharides – Peptides –Nucleic acids – DNA scaffolds – Enzymes- Biomolecular motors: linear, rotary mortors – Immunotoxins – Membrane transporters

UNIT IV: PROTEIN AND DNA BASED NANOSTRUCTURES

Nanocircuitry – S-layer proteins: structure, chemistry and assembly – lipid chips – S – Layers as Templates – engineered nanopores – DNA–Protein Nanostructures DNA-based Metallic Nanowires and Networks, DNA–Gold-Nanoparticle Conjugates

UNIT V: NANOBIO-ANALYTICS

Luminescent Quantum Dots for Biological Labeling – Nanoparticle Molecular Labels – Surface Biology: Analysis of Biomolecular Structure by Atomic Force Microscopy and Molecular Pulling – Force Spectroscopy – Biofunctionalized Nanoparticles for Surface – Enhanced Raman Scattering and Surface Plasmon Resonance – Bioconjugated Silica Nanoparticles for Bioanalytical Applications

Total no of Hours: 45

TEXT BOOKS

- Molecular Cell Biology, Harvey Lodish, Published by W.H. Freeman & Company
- Biomaterials: A Nano Approach, S Ramakrishna, M Ramalingam, T.S. Sampath Kumar, Winston O. Soboyejo, Published by CRC Press
- Sons, Inc.



9hrs

9hrs

9hrs

9hrs



Subject Code	: 8	Subject Na	me : BIO	OFUEL	S			TY/I	.B/ ETP/	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
HBB122E00			D' 1		1.1.1	1.1.1.4.	11			2	0/0	0/0	2
T / I / · T	P T 1	rerequisite	e:: Bioche	emistry a	ind Micr	$\frac{1}{2}$	chnology	1.0	Ty Contin	3	0/0	0/0	3
Ty/Lb/: Theor	ry/Lab	L : Lectur	e I : I uto	orial P :	ractical	Project	R : Rese	earch C:	Credits				
OBJECTIVE	: duatia	n to hio ao	a ta ahma la	To To	m donato	nd tha h	anian hab	ind the	highthand	and hi	adiacal m	ductio	
To give an intro	lan for	the produc	s technolo	ngy . 10 t	indersta	hu the ba		ind the	bioethanoi	and bi	louiesei pr	oductio	п.
COURSE OI		MES (CO	$s) \cdot The s$	tudents	will be	able	8						
			about the	hiogas r	vin be	l from di	fferent	ources					
		To unders	tand the r	roductio	n of Bio	a nom u		ources					
C02		To know t	the produc	ction of	Rio disa	al	L						
C03		To unders	tand the o	oncont	of Miero	ai biol fuol	coll						
C04		To know t	the produc	office of	on or out f	rom hior	naga						
05			ne produc		Outcon	nes with	Progra	m Qute	omes (POs	e)			
COs/POs	PO	1 PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	,			
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
C05	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
COs/PSOs	5	PSO1	I	PSO2]	PSO3	-	-	5				
CO1		3	3			3							
CO2		3	3			3							
CO3		3	3			3							
CO4		3	3			3							
CO5		3	3			3							
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	h, 2- M	edium, 1-I	LOW			
		e	d s		60	y/	nt						
ory	am core	n electiv	uities an science	elective	nhancin ctive	ciplinar llied	mpone	ctical/ ject/	hers				
Categ	Progra	Progran	Human Social	Open	Skill er ele	Interdis [,] Al	Skill co	Pra Prc	Ot				
		 											

Subject Code: HBBT22E06	Subject Name : BIOFUELS	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite:: Biochemistry and Microbial technology	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3

UNIT I- BIOGAS TECHNOLOGY-I

Biogas Technology -I Worldwide perspective of anaerobic digestion, Review of anaerobic digesters, Microbiology of biogas production, Methods to enhance the biogas production, Design parameters affecting the success and failure of biogas plants, Structural behavior and stress conditions in fixed dome biogas plant, Performance of different types of gas holders.

UNIT II - BIOGAS TECHNOLOGY-II

Biogas Technology-II Alternate constructions material for biogas plant construction, Various techniques for increasing gas production in cold region. Effect of heating , insulation and stirring on gas production, Design optimization for biogas production, Alternate feedstock for biogas production. Effect of pesticides on anaerobic digestion, Effect of herbicide on anaerobic digestion,

UNIT III - BIO-ETHANOL AND BIO-DIESEL TECHNOLOGY

Bio-Ethanol and Bio-Diesel Technology: Production of Fuel Ethanol by Fermentation of Sugars. Gasohol as a Substitute for Leaded Petrol. - Trans-Esterification of Oils to Produce Bio-Diesel.

UNIT IV - GREEN TECHNOLOGY – MICROBIAL FUEL CELL:

Green Technology – Microbial Fuel Cell: Types of Biological fuel cells – Working Principle - Applications of biological Fuel cells.

UNITV - ENERGY FROM BIOMASS

Energy from Biomass – Introduction – Biomass conversion Technologies – Photosynthesis – Biogas generation – Factors affecting Biodigestion – Pyrolysis – Alcohol fuels - Design and operation of Fixed and Fluidized Bed Gasifiers. Combustion of Biomass and Cogeneration Systems: Combustion of Woody Biomass

Total no of Hours: 45

TEXT BOOKS

- ✤ G.D.Rai (2011), Non-Conventional Energy Sources , Khanna Publishers.
- ◆ B.H.Khan,(2006) Non-conventional Energy Sources , The McGraw Hill Companies.
- Ahindra Nag, Biofuels Refining and Performance, The McGraw Hill Companies (2008)

REFERENCE BOOKS

- ↔ Halwagi,(1984) Biogas Technology Transfer and Diffusion. MNES Publication.
- Chawla, O.P, (1986)Advances in Biogas technology. Publications and Information Division, Indian Council of Agricultural Research.
- ♦ David M. Mousdale, Biofuels: Biotechnology, Chemistry, and Sustainable Development (2008)
- Paula Johanson, Biofuels: Sustainable Energy in the 21st Century (2010)

9 Hrs

9Hrs

9 Hrs

9 Hrs

9 Hrs

5





Subject Code	: Su	ubject Na	me MO	LECUI	LAR PA	THOG	ENESIS	TY/I	B/ ETP/	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
HBBT22E07									IE				
	Pi	erequisite	e::Microb	iology/	Cell Bio	logy / M	olecular		Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
Try/I b/ . Theore	B m/Loh	lology		ni al D.I	Prostical	Duciant	D . Dog	anah Ci	Credite				
	y/Lab	L : Lectur		onal P .i	ractical	Project	K : Kest		Credits				
	: 		. f		4 a 1 a au	.1 1		. f t	. f l		41 1 4	4. J.f.	
To understand the	therand	amentais	of pathog	genesis a	t molect	llar leve	i, mode o	of entry	of pathoge	ns into	the nost ,	its defei	nse
COURSE OU	TCON	IES (CO	s) : The s	tudents	will be	able							
CO1	r	To unders	tand abou	it the pro	ocess of	pathoge	nesis						
CO2	r	Го Know	the host d	lefense r	nechanis	sm							
CO3	r	Fo know a	about the	molecul	ar basis	of host d	lefense n	nechanis	sm				
CO4	r	Fo unders	tand the n	new and	modern	therapeu	tic appr	oaches					
		Ma	apping of	Course	Outcon	nes with	Progra	m Outc	omes (PO	s)			
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9				
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
COs / PSOs		PSO1	I	PSO2]	PSO3							
CO1		3	3			3							
CO2		3	3			3							
CO3		3	3			3							
CO4		3	3			3							
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	h, 2- M	edium, 1-l	Low			
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/	Internship Others				
		\sim											

EDUCATIONAL AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE	AH NAAC
University with Graded Autonomy Status	
(An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution)	
Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95. Tamilnadu, India.	

Subject Code: HBBT22E07	Subject Name MOLECULAR PATHOGENESIS	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite::Microbiology/ Cell Biology / Molecular Biology	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3

UNIT I - OVERVIEW

Historical perspective - discovery of microscope, Louis Pasteur's contributions, Robert Koch's postulates, early discoveries of microbial toxins, toxic assays, vaccines, antibiotics, Various pathogen types and modes of entry.

UNIT II-HOST-DEFENSE AGAINST PATHOGENS AND PATHOGENIC STRATEGIES 9 Hrs

Host defense: skin, mucosa, cilia, secretions, physical movements, limitation of free iron, antimicrobial compounds, mechanism of killing by humoral and cellular defense mechanisms, complements, inflammation process, general disease symptoms, Pathogenic adaptations to overcome the above defenses.

UNIT III - MOLECULAR PATHOGENESIS (WITH SPECIFIC EXAMPLES) 9 Hrs

Virulence, virulence factors, Vibrio Cholerae: Cholera toxin, co-regulated pili, filamentous phage, survival E.coli pathogens, Shigella: Entry and its cycle, Plasmodium entry and Life cycle, Antimalarials based on transport processes. Influenza virus: Intracellular stages, Neuraminidase & Haemagglutinin in entry, M1 & M2 proteins in assembly and disassembly, action of amantidine.

UNIT IV - EXPERIMENTAL STUDIES ON HOST-PATHOGEN INTERACTIONS 9 Hrs

Virulence assays: adherence, invasion, cytopathic, cytotoxic effects. Criteria & tests in identifying virulence factors, attenuated mutants, molecular characterization of virulence factors

UNIT V - MODERN APPROACHES TO CONTROL PATHOGENS

Classical approaches based on serotyping. Modern diagnosis : immuno & DNA-based techniques. New therapeutic strategies: Vaccines - DNA, subunit and cocktail vaccines.

Total no of Hours: 45

REFERENCES

- ♦ Iglewski B.H and Clark V.L "Molecular basis of Bacterial Pathogenesis ", Academic Press, 1990.
- Peter Williams, Julian Ketley & George Salmond, "Methods in Microbiology : Bacterial Pathogenesis, Vol. 27", Academic Press, 1998.
- ✤ Recent reviews in Infect. Immun., Mol. Microbiol., Biochem. J., EMBO etc
- Nester, Anderson, Roberts, Pearsall, Nester, "Microbiology: A Human Perspective", Mc Graw Hill, 3rd Edition, 2001.

9 Hrs



Subject Code HBBT22E08	: Su	bject Na	ame BION ENG	MATER	IALS A	ND TIS	SSUE	TY/I	B/ETP/	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
1100122200	, Dre	requisit	Microb	iology/ (logy / M	olecular			3	0/0	0/0	3
	Bio	ology	e	lology/		105y / 10	loiceului		I y	5	0/0	0/0	5
Ty/Lb/: Theor	ry/Lab L	: Lectur	re T : Tuto	orial P :F	Practical	/ Project	R : Rese	earch C:	Credits				
OBJECTIVE	:												
This course pro	vides inf	ormatio	n on diffe	rent clas	ses and j	propertie	es of bio	material	s, the chara	acteriza	ation and r	nodific	ation
techniques and	applicati	ons ther	eof for the	e develo	pment o	f artifici	al organs	s and bio	medical d	evices			
COURSE OU	TCOM	ES (CO	s) : The s	tudents	will be	able							
CO1	To unde	rstand a	bout the o	common	ly used	different	t classes	of biom	aterials, an	d proc	ess of path	ogenes	is
CO2	To Know	w the its	chemical	structur	e, prope	rties							
CO3	To know	v surface	e modifica	tion to t	ailor bio	material	l for desi	red biol	ogical resp	onse			
CO4	To unde	rstand th	ne interact	tion betw	veen bio	material	and the	host in l	blood and t	issue			
CO5	To unde	rstand th	ne long ter	rm and s	hort terr	n interac	tion bet	ween bio	omaterial a	nd the	host		
		Ma	apping of	Course	Outcon	nes with	Progra	m Outc	omes (PO	s)			
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9				
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
COs / PSOs]	PSO1	I	PSO2]	PSO3							
CO1		3	3		3								
CO2		3	3			3							
CO3		3	3			3							
CO4		3	3			3							
CO5		3	3			3							
	•	1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	h, 2- M	edium, 1-l	LOW			
		/e	p s	0	õõ	y/	nt						
	OLE	ctiv	s an nce	tive	e icin	nar	one	/Ir /					
ıty	u c	ele	ties	lec	har tiv	ipli	npe	tica	lers				
egc	gra	ram	ani al s	sn e	en elec	lisc All	соі	Pro	Oth				
Cat	Pro	ocial de la constante de la co				terc	kill	I					
Ŭ		Pı	H S)	S	In	SI						

Subject Code: HBBT22E08	Subject Name BIOMATERIALS AND TISSUE ENGINEERING	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite::Microbiology/ Cell Biology / Molecular Biology	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3

An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution

du. India

UNIT I: INTRODUCTION

Introduction: Biomaterial types-Natural-Artificial biomaterial-Processing-Skin grafts-Organo-typic culture-Cell polymer bioreactor-Functional cell mammalian cell constructs.

UNIT II: NATURAL BIOPOLYMERS

Natural biopolymers: Introduction: Collagen, Chitosan, Sodium alginate, Hyaluronic acid, Fibrinogen-Stabilization-Chemical modification-Copolymers-Scaffolds-Porous matrices-Tubules-Cell surface interaction.

UNIT III: SYNTHETIC POLYMERS

Synthetic polymers-Introduction: Aliphatic carbonate based polymers-Dioxepanone based polymers-Poly anhydrides-Poly amino acids-Hydrogels-Polymer scaffolds-Processing microencapsulation-Injectable polymers.

UNIT IV: ENGINEERING CELLS AND TISSUES

Engineering cells and tissues: Introduction-Reconstruction-Vascular grafts-Synthetic valves-Replacement-Bioartificial device-Engineering of tissues- Regenerative matrix-implants-Bi-layered skin constructs.

UNIT V: REGULATORY ISSUE AND STANDARDIZATION

Regulatory issue and standardization-Safety consideration-Effectiveness consideration-Regulatory activities of FDA-Standardization through the ASTM-future prospects-Ethics and responsibility.

REFERENCE BOOK

Anthony Atala, Robert P. Lanza (2001) Methods of tissue engineering . Academic press

9 Hrs mers-Poly

9 Hrs

9 Hrs

Total no of Hours : 45

9 Hrs



Subject Code HBBT22E09	bject Na	ame HUMAN CYTOGENETICS					TY/I	.B/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С	
	Pre	requisite	e::Genetic	s/ Cell I	Biology /	/ Molecu	ılar		Ty	3	0/0	0/0	3
	Bio	ology			0.				•				
Ty/Lb/ : Theorem	ry/Lab L	: Lectur	e T : Tuto	orial P :F	Practical	Project	R : Rese	earch C:	Credits				
OBJECTIVE	:	61 . 1	c	1 .1	. 1	C 1		1.1 .	• • •		• 11	1. 1	
Cytogenetics is medical genetic	a branch	of biolo	ogy focuse	ed on the	e study o	of chrom	osomes	and then	r inheritanc	e, esp	ecially as a	applied	to
COURSE OU	TCOM	ES (CO	s) : The s	tudents	will be a	able							
CO1	To unde	rstand a	bout hum	an inheri	itance of	genes to	o their of	ff spring	S				
CO2	To Know	w the hu	man geno	me proj	ect								
CO3	To unde	rstand th	ne chromo	somal a	bnormal	ities in h	numan						
CO4	To get a	n overvi	ew about	gene ma	apping a	nd disea	se gene i	dentific	ation				
CO5 To understand the process of genetic testing and diagnosis													
Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs)													
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9				
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3				
COs / PSOs]	PSO1	I	PSO2]	PSO3							
CO1		3	3			3							
CO2		3	3			3							
CO3	3	3	3			3							
CO4		3	3			3							
CO5		3	3			3							
	I	1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	h, 2- M	edium, 1-I	JOW	1		
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/	Others				
		\checkmark											

Subject Code: HBBT22E09	Subject Name HUMAN CYTOGENETICS	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite::Genetics/ Cell Biology / Molecular Biology	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3

UNIT I: HUMAN INHERITANCE

History of Human Genetics, Monogenic inheritance; multifactorial inheritance, Mendelian pedigree patterns - five basic pedigree patterns, X-inactivation, mosaicism due to X-inactivation, Complications to basic Mendelian pedigree patterns – incomplete dominance, codominance, uniparental disomy, penetrance, expressivity, late-onset diseases, phenocopy, Complications to basic mendelian pedigree patterns – anticipation, imprinting, pleiotropy, heterogeneity and its types, spontaneous mutations, mosaicism, consanguinity, Polygenic theory for quantitative traits, Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium - relating genotype and gene frequencies

UNIT II: HUMAN GENOME

Human genome organization - an overview, Protein-coding genes, RNA genes and microRNA, Heterochromatin and transposon repeats, Variation between human genomes – Causes and types 2, Pathogenic DNA variations and their effects

UNIT III: CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES IN HUMANS

Human chromosomes – banding and cytogenetic analysis, Polyploidy, aneuploidy and mixoploidy – clinical consequences, Chromatid breaks and their consequences, Chromosome translocations and their consequences, Chromosomal disorders - Down syndrome, Turner syndrome, Klinefelter syndrome etc.

UNIT IV: GENETIC MAPPING AND DISEASE GENE IDENTIFICATION

Role of recombination in genetic mapping, Markers for human genetic mapping, Linkage analysis – two point mapping and multi point mapping, Positional cloning, Position dependent cloning strategies, Position independent cloning strategies, Genome-wide association studies to identify disease genes

UNIT V: GENETIC TESTING AND DIAGNOSIS

Genetic testing - an introduction, Gene tracking, Clinical tests, Personalized medicine, Prenatal diagnosis of genetic disorders, Congenital defects, construction of pedigree, prob and Population screening

REFERENCE BOOK

- Human chromosome principle and techniques, Second edition, by Ram S.Verma and Arvind Babu, MacGrwall-Hill (1995)
- ↔ Human Cytogenetics, Volume I constitutional analysis a practical Approach, editor D. E. Rooney and B.H. Czepulkowski, IRL Press (1992)
- Human cytogenetics, Volume IIMalignancy & Amp; Acquired Abnormalities- A.practical approach, Editor D.E. Rooney, B.H. Czepulkowski, IRL Press (1992)
- ◆ In situ hybridization- Apractical approach, second edition, Editor D.G.Wilkson, Oxford university Press(1999)
- Principles and Practice of Medical Genetics Volume I and II, Editors, Emery and Rimoin, ChurchillLiningstone (1991)
- Medical Genetics, Jorde et al, Mosby Publisher (1997)

9 Hrs

9 Hrs

9 Hrs

Total no of Hours : 45



9 Hrs



OPEN ELECTIVES



Subject Cod	e: Su	bject Na	ame FOC	DD AND) NUTR	ITION		TY/LB/E	TP/ IE	LT	/S.Lr	P/R	С	
HBBT22OE	21 Pre	requisit	e::Biology	/				Ту		3	0/0	0/0	3	
Ty/Lb/: The	ory/Lab L	: Lectur	re T : Tuto	orial P :H	Practical	/ Project	R : Rese	earch C: Credi	its					
OBJECTIV	E:													
Under	standing r	elations	hip betwe	en food	,nutritio	n and he	alth							
COURSE O	UTCOM	ES (CO	s) : The s	tudents	will be	able								
CO1	Understa	nd about	the nutrit	tional sig	gnificano	ce of car	bohydrat	te						
CO2	Understa	Understand the nutritive Value of food												
CO3	Know ab	out the d	leficiency	of vitar	nins ,									
CO4	Understand the caloric value of food													
CO5	Know ab	out the n	nicro and	macro n	utrients									
Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs)														
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9					
CO1	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3					
CO2	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3					
CO3	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3					
CO4	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3					
CO5	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3					
COs / PSOs	;]	PSO1	I	PSO2]	PSO3								
CO1		3	3			3								
CO2		3	3		-	3								
CO3		3	3		í	3								
CO4		3	3			3								
CO5		3	3		-	3								
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	h, 2- Mediun	1, 1-Low					
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others					
				\checkmark										

Subject Code: HBBT22OE1	Subject Name FOOD AND NUTRITION	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite::Biology	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3

UNIT-I: BASIC TERMS USED IN STUDY OF FOOD AND NUTRITION

Understanding relationship between food, nutrition and health. Concept of Balanced Diet, Food Groups, Food Pyramid

UNIT-II: NUTRITIONAL SIGNIFICANCE OF CARBOHYDRATES

Definition and classification of carbohydrates. Digestion and absorption of carbohydrates, Metabolism of carbohydrates (Glycolysis, glycogenesis and Glycogenolysis)

UNIT-III: NUTRITIONAL SIGNIFICANCE OF PROTEINS

Definition for proteins, building blocks of proteins (Amino acid classification) functions of proteins, Metabolism of proteins (Synthesis and degradation)

UNIT-IV: NUTRITIONAL SIGNIFICANCE OF LIPIDS

Definition for lipids. Formation of lipids from fatty acids, Classification of lipids. Lipoproteins and their biological role. Biochemical functions of lipids.

UNIT-V NUTRITIONAL SIGNIFICANCE OF VITAMINS AND MINERALS

Classification, Biochemical function and deficiency diseases of Vitamins and minerals

TEXT BOOK

- Anita Tull (1996). Food and Nutrition. Third Edition. Oxford University Press.
- ♦ Jenny Ridgwell (1996). Examining Food and Nutrition. Heinemann.
- ◆ Paul Fieldhouse (1995). Food and Nutrition.Second Edition, Published by Chapman & Hall.

REFERENCE

- ◆ Bamji MS, Krishnaswamy K, Brahmam GNV (2009). Textbook of Human Nutrition, 3rd Edition. Oxford and IBH Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd.
- Srilakshmi (2007). Food Science, 4th Edition. New Age International Ltd.
- Srilakshmi, (2005), Dietetics, Revised 5th edition. New Age International Ltd.



9Hrs

9Hrs

9Hrs

Total Hours: 45

9Hrs



Subject Cod HBBT22OF	e: S	ubject Na	ame HUN	IAN PH	YSIOL	OGY		TY/I	.B/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
		rerequisit	e. Biolog	J					Tv	3	0/0	0/0	3
Tv/Lb/ · Theo	orv/Lab	L · Lectu	re T · Tuto	, orial P ·F	Practical	/ Project	R · Rese	earch C [.]	Credits	5	0/0	0,0	
OBJECTIV	E•	E · Ecctu	10 1 . 1 40	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	ruetieur	Tiojeet		curen e.	cicans				
To lea	rn abou	the vario	us physio	logical n	nechanis	sm invol	ved in th	e humai	n system				
COURSE O	UTCO	MES (CO	s) : The s	tudents	will be	able							
CO1	CO1 Understand the basic respiratory mechanism , circulatory and digestive system												
CO2	Unders	and the b	asic mech	anism ał	oout Cire	culatory	system						
CO3	Unders	and the b	asic mech	anism al	oout Dig	estive sy	ystem						
CO4	Unders	inderstand the excretory system											
CO5 Understand the Endocrine and Nervous system													
Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs)													
COs/POs	PO	1 PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9				
CO1	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3				
CO2	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3				
CO3	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3				
CO4	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3				
CO5	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3				
COs / PSOs	;	PSO1]	PSO2]	PSO3							
CO1		3	3		,	3							
CO2		3	3		,	3							
CO3		3	3			3							
CO4		3	3			3							
CO5		3	3		,	3							
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	sh, 2- M	edium, 1-l	LOW			
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/	Others				

Subject Code: HBBT22OE2	Subject Name HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite::Biology	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3

ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified In:

UNIT-I: RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

Components of transport of Oxygen and Carbon dioxide, Role hemoglobin in transport. Mechanism of respiration, Chloride shift, Bhor's effect.

UNIT-II: CIRCULATORY SYSTEM:

Introduction, function, types, of Circulatory organ. Design of Blood vessels, Blood Flow, blood pressure, Cardiac cycle

UNIT-III: DIGESTIVE SYSTEM

Components of Digestive system, Digestion, absorption of carbohydrates, protein, lipids. Role of various enzymes involved in digestive process

UNIT-IV: EXCRETORY SYSTEM

Structure and function of kidney, Structure of a nephron, Mechanism of urine formation and other functions of kidney.

UNIT-V: ENDOCRINE AND NERVOUS SYSTEM

Brief outline of various endocrine glands and their secretion, physiological role of hormones. Nervous system - Brain, spinal cord, nerve cells, and nerve fibers. Synapse, chemical and electrical synapses, nerve impulses, action potential and neurotransmission.

TEXT BOOK

- ◆ BJ Mejer, HS Meij, AC Meyer ,Human physiology, 2nd edition- AITBs publishers abd distributers.
- * K. Saradha subramanyam, S, A Hand Book of Basic Human physiology. Chand & Co., Ltd.
- ♦ Y. Rajakshmi, S, Guide to physiology. Chand & Co., Ltd.

REFERENCE

- Sillian Pocock, Christopher D. Richards, David A. Richards. Third Edition 2006. Oxford University Press.
- ◆ David Wright,(2000) Human Physiology and Health. Heinemann Educational Publishers.
- ★ Laurence A. Cole, Peter R. Kramer (2016) Human Physiology, Biochemistry and Basic Medicine Academic Press – Elsevier.



9Hrs

9Hrs

9Hrs

9Hrs

9Hrs

Total no of Hours: 45

TITUTE


Subject Code	e: Su	bject Na	ame BAS	IC BIO	INFOR	MATIC	S	TY/I	.B/ ETP/	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
IIDD1220E.	Dro	roquisit	Biolog	7						3	0/0	0/0	3
Tv/I b/ · Theo	rv/Lah I	· Lectur	$r_{P} T \cdot T_{11}$	y orial P · F	Practical	/ Project	R · Rese	earch C	Ty Credits	5	0/0	0/0	5
OBJECTIVE	19/12011 [•	. Lectu		Jiai 1 .1	Tactical	Tiojeet	. K . Kes	caren e.	Cicuits				
To lear	rn nucleo	tide, pro	otein and g	genome (database	s and kr	low abou	it the file	e formats.				
COURSE OI	JTCOM	ES (CO	s) : The s	tudents	will be	able							
CO1	Develop	bioinfor	matics too	ols with p	orogram	ming ski	ills.						
CO2	mportan	ce of pai	irwise alig	nment									
CO3	Insights a	bout mu	ltiple seq	uence al	ignment								
CO4	Deep insi	ghts abo	out gene p	rediction	1 tools								
CO5	Develop	<u>e</u> future in	silico mo	del for n	utrigeno	mics							
	I	Ma	apping of	Course	Outcon	nes with	Progra	m Outc	omes (POs	5)			
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	- /			
CO1	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3				
CO2	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3				
CO3	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3				
CO4	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3				
CO5	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3				
COs / PSOs]	PSO1]	PSO2]	PSO3							
CO1		3	3			3							
CO2		3	3			3							
CO3		3	3			3							
CO4		3	3			3							
CO5		3	3			3							
		1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	sh, 2- M	edium, 1-I	LOW			
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/	Others				

Subject Code: HBBT22OE3	Subject Name BASIC BIOINFORMATICS	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite::Biology	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3

UNIT I: BIOLOGICAL DATABASES AND DATA RETRIEVAL

Nucleotide databases (Genbank, EMBL), Sequence submission Methods and tools (Sequin, Sakura), Sequence retrieval systems (Entrez), Protein (Swiss-Prot, Tr-EMBL, Expasy), Genome (NCBI, EBI, TIGR), Metabolic Pathway DB (KEGG)

UNIT II:PAIRWISE SEQUENCE ALIGNMENT

Similarity, Identity and Homology, Global Alignment, Local Alignment, Database Search methods & tools, Scoring Matrices,

UNIT III:MULTIPLE SEQUENCE ALIGNMENT

Significance of MSA, Scoring of MSA, PSI/PHI-BLAST.

UNIT IV: GENE PREDICTION AND PROTEIN PREDICTION

Structure in Prokaryotes and Eukaryotes, Gene prediction methods, Neural Networks, Pattern Discrimination methods, Signal sites Predictions (Promoter, Splice, UTR, CpG-islands), Molecular visualization - protein conformation and visualization tool (RASMOL), Methods of Construction of Phylogenetic trees.

UNIT V:NUTRIGENOMICS

Introduction to Nutrigenomics and Nutraceuticals

Total no of Hours: 45

REFERENCES

- Introduction to Bioinformatics A. Lesk 2002, Oxford University Press
- Fundamental concepts of Bioinformatics by D.E. Krane and M.L Raymer, Pearson Education 2003 ISBN 81-297-0044-1
- Current Protocols in Bioinformatics, Edited by A.D. Baxevaniset. al., Wiley Publishers 2005
- Introduction to Computational Molecular Biology by Joao Carlos Setubal, Joao



9 Hrs

9 Hrs

9 Hrs

9 Hrs



OPEN LAB



Subject Code HBBT22OL1	: Sul	bject Na	me BAS	IC BIO	INFOR	MATIC	S LAB	TY/LB	/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Pre	requisit	- Biology	J				Lł		0	0/0	3/0	2
Tv/Lb/ : Theor	rv/Lab L	: Lectur	re T : Tuto	, orial P :F	Practical	Project	R : Rese	earch C: Ci	redits	0	0/0	5/0	-
OBJECTIVE	:					- J							
To ena	able the s	tudents	to underst	and basi	ic comm	ands in	UNIX O	S.To unde	rstand di	fferent	t biologica	l datab	ases
COURSE OU	TCOM	ES (CO	s) : The s	tudents	will be	able							
CO1	To demo	nstrate t	he proteir	/DNA s	equence	search 1	nethods	and seque	nce align	ment o	latabases.		
CO2	To unders	stand an	d hands-o	n-trainir	ng on the	genome	e sequen	ce analysis	and ann	otatio	1.		
CO3	Го analyz	the co	mparative	e genomi	ics.								
CO4	Го carry o	out sequ	ence and j	phylogei	netic ana	ılysis.							
CO5	Го use va	rious co	mputation	nal tools	for expr	ession a	nalysis t	o identify	open rea	ding fr	ames, mu	tations,	
c	conserved	l region	-		-		-			-			
		Ma	apping of	Course	Outcon	nes with	Progra	m Outcon	nes (POs	5)			
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	РО				
									9				
CO1	3	1	2	2	3	2	3	1	2				
CO2	3	1	2	2	3	2	3	1	2				
CO3	3	1	2	2	3	2	3	1	2				
CO4	3	1	2	2	3	2	3	1	2				
CO5	3	1	2	2	3	2	3	1	2				
COs / PSOs]	PSO1		PSO2]	PSO3							
CO1		3	3			3							
CO2	3	3	3			3							
CO3		3	3			3							
CO4		3	3			3							
CO5		3	3			3							
	•	1/2/3	indicates	Strengt	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	h, 2- Med	ium, 1-I	LOW			
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others				
								\checkmark					



Subject Code: HBBT22OL1	Subject Name BASIC BIOINFORMATICS LAB	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite::Biology	Lb	0	0/0	3/0	2

- 1. Demonstration of Entrez
- 2. Demonstration of SRS
- 3. Exploring nucleotide database Gen Bank
- 4. Exploring Protein Database Uniprot
- 5. Database Searches with BLASTP
- 6. Pair wise Sequence Alignment -EMBOSS
- 7. Multiple sequence alignment CLUSTAL OMEGA

REFERENCE BOOK

- Bioinformatics and Functional Genomics by Jonathan Pevsner
- Bioinformatics Data Skills: Reproducible and Robust Research with Open by Vince Buffalo
- Introduction to Bioinformatics Using Action Labs by Jean-Louis Ryan Rossi, Stephen Sheel



HONOUR PROGRAMS

SEMESTER VII



S	Subject Cod HBCC2200	e: Sul	bject Na	ame RES	EARCH	IMETH	IODOL	OGY	TY/LB	/ ETP/ IF	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	C
		Pre	requisit	enone	·				Т	1	3	0/0	0/0	3
Г	v/Lb/ : Theo	orv/Lab L	: Lectur	re T : Tuto	orial P : F	Practical	/ Project	R : Rese	earch C: C	, redits	5	0/0	0/0	5
(DBJECTIV	E:												
•	Design and	l formulat	tion of re	esearch pr	oblem.									
•	Analyze re	search rel	ated info	ormation a	and stati	stical me	ethods ir	n researc	h.					
•	Carry out r	esearch p	roblem i	individual	ly in a p	erfect sc	eintific	method						
•	Understand	d the filing	g patent	applicatio	ns proce	esses, Pa	itent sear	ch, and	various too	ols of IPI	R, Cop	yright, and	1	
	Trademark	s.												
(COURSE O	UTCOM	ES (CO	s) : The s	tudents	will be	able							
	C01	Design ar	nd Form	ulation of	research	n problei	m.							
	CO2	Analyze 1	research	related in	formatio	on and st	tatistical	methods	s in researc	h.				
	CO3	Carry out	researc	h problem	individ	ually in	a perfect	scientif	ic method					
	CO4	Understa	nd Pater	t Filing ap	oplicatio	on Proces	ss.							
	CO5	Deter C	1	1	1	1								
	05	Patent Se	arch and	i various t	oois use	a.								
		Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs)												
-	COs/POs	s PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO												
										9				
	CO1	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3				
	CO2	3	2	1	3	3	1	1	1	1				
	CO3	3	3	2	1	2	2	3	3	3				
	CO4	3	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	2				
	CO5	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3				
╞──	COs / PSOs	;]	PSO1	I	PSO2]	PSO3						_	
	CO1	2	2	2		,	2							
	CO2	2	2	2		<u></u>	2							
	CO3	2	2	2		,	2							
 	CO4	2	2	2		,	2							
	CO5	2	2	2		,	2							
			1/2/3	indicates	Streng	th of Co	orrelatio	n 3- Hig	gh, 2- Med	ium, 1-I	Low	•		
	Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others				
				~										

Subject Code:	Subject Name RESEARCH METHODOLOGY	TY/ LB/ ETP/	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
HBCC22003	(UG)	IE				
	Prerequisite::none	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3

(An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution) R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95. Tamilr

BE UNIVERSITY

omv Status

STITUTE

UNIT 1

Introduction to research, Definitions and characteristics of research, Types of Research, Research Process, Problem definition, Objectives of Research, Research Questions, Research design, Quantitative vs. Qualitative Approach, Building and Validating Theoretical Models, Exploratory vs. Confirmatory Research, Experimental vs. Theoretical Research, Importance of reasoning in research.

FMFD TO

University with Graded Auto

UNIT 2

Problem Formulation, Understanding Modeling & Simulation, Literature Review, Referencing, Information Sources, Information Retrieval, Indexing and abstracting services, Citation indexes, Development of Hypothesis, Measurement Systems Analysis, Error Propagation, Validity of experiments, Statistical Design of Experiments, Data/Variable Types & Classification, Data collection, Numerical and Graphical Data Analysis: Sampling, Observation, Interpretation of Results.

UNIT 3 (This Unit has to be handled by Mathematics Faculty)

Statistics: Probability & Sampling distribution, Estimation, Measures of central Tendency, Arithmetic mean, Median, Mode, Standard deviation, Co efficient of variation (Discrete serious and continuous serious), Hypothesis testing & application, Correlation & regression analysis, Orthogonal array, ANOVA, Standard error, Concept of point and interval estimation, Level of significance, Degree of freedom, Analysis of variance, One way and two way classified data, 'F' test.

UNIT 4

Preparation of Dissertation and Research Papers, Tables and illustrations, Guidelines for writing the abstract, introduction, methodology, results and discussion, conclusion sections of a manuscript. References, Citation and listing system of documents.

UNIT 5

Intellectual property rights (IPR) patents copyrights Trademarks Industrial design geographical indication. Ethics of Research Scientific Misconduct Forms of Scientific Misconduct. Plagiarism, Unscientific practices in thesis work, Ethics in science.

Text Book:

- ✤ K. S. Bordens, and B. B.Abbott, , "Research Design and Methods A Process Approach", 8th Edition, McGraw Hill, 2011.
- ◆ C. R. Kothari, "Research Methodology Methods and Techniques", 2nd Edition, New Age International Publishers

9 Hrs

9 Hrs

9 Hrs

9 Hrs



Subject Code: HBBT22013/	Sı	ıbject Nan	ne : HER	BAL DF	RUG TE	CHNO	LOGY	TY/	LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T /SLr	P/ R	С
HBBC22013	Pr	erequisite:	Biochemi	stry/Pha	rmaceut	ical		Ту		3	1/0	0/0	4
L : Lecture T :	Tutori	al P:Pro	ject R : R	esearch	C: Credi	ts T/L :	Theory/I	Lab					
OBJECTIVE	:												
To explain the c	oncept	of phytoch	emical teo	chnology	and var	rious me	thods of	its extra	ction. The obje	ective	also inc	ludes	
the analysis of p	lant dr	ugs and sta	indardizat	ion of he	erbal dru	gs.					•		
<u> </u>	000	RSE OUT		(COs):	After st	udying	this coul	rse the s	tudent would	be ab	ole to		
		Get an ide	a about M		Plants								
		Cat famili	orizo with	erent ex	tograph	toobnic	les						
CO3		Understan	d the met	hods of s	enaratio	n of imr	ortant n	hyto mol	lecules				
C04		Understan	d the stan	dardizati	ion proc	edures fo	or the cou	mmercia	l use of herbal	drugs	!		
		M	a nie staf	Course	Outcon	ies with	Program	m Outco	mes (POs)	arage			
COs/POs	PO	1 PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9				
C01	1	3	3	3	3	1	2	3	3				
CO2	1	3	3	3	3	1	2	3	3				
CO3	1	3	3	3	3	1	2	3	3				
CO4	1	3	3	3	3	1	2	3	3				
CO5	1	3	3	3	3	1	2	3	3				
COs / PSOs		PSO1	I	PSO2]	PSO3							
CO1		3	3			3							
CO2		3	3		3	3							
CO3		3	3			3							
CO4		3	3			3							
CO5		3	3			3							
	I	1/2/3	indicates	Strengt	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	h, 2- Me	edium, 1-Low			1	
									-				
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others				

Subject Code: HBBT22013/	Subject Name : HERBAL DRUG TECHNOLOGY	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/ SLr	P/ R	(
HBBC22013	Prerequisite: Biochemistry/Pharmaceutical	Ту	3	1/0	0/0	4

UNIT I- INTRODUCTION TO MEDICINAL PLANTS

12 Hrs Introduction to Medicinal Plants, Classification of secondary metabolites, Medicinal importance of secondary metabolites like Flavonoids, Phenols, Alkaloids, Tannins Terpenes and Saponins.

UNIT II – EXTRACTION

Extraction of Phyto pharmaceuticals - Infusion, Decoction, Digestion, Maceration, Percolation, Successive Solvent Extraction, Super Critical Fluid Extraction

UNIT III – EXTRACTION

Steam Distillation, Headspace Techniques, Sepbox, Selection of Suitable Extraction Process, Carbohydrates, Proteins, Alkaloids, Glycosides.

UNIT IV- PLANT DRUG ANALYSIS

Application of Chromotography and Spectroscopy in Plant Drug Analysis – Infrared Spectroscopy, NMR Spectroscopy, Mass Spectroscopy.

UNIT V- STANDARDIZATION OF HERBAL DRUGS

Standardization of Herbal Drugs - Importance of Standardization and Problems Involved in the Standardization of Herbs, Standardization of Single Drugs and Compound Formulations, WHO Guidelines for Quality Standardized Herbal Formulation, Estimation of Parameter Limits used for Standardization, Herbal Extracts.

Total no of Periods: 60

TEXT BOOK

- S.S. Agarwal, M.Paridhavi (2007) Herbal Drug Technology (1st Ed), University press (India) private limited
- ♦ N. Raaman, Phytochemical Techniques, New India Publishing Agency (2006)

Colleen Carkeet, Phytochemicals: Health Promotion and Therapeutic Potential, (2012)

REFERENCE BOOK

- ◆ A.P.Purohit, C.K.Kokate , S.B.Gokhale (2001) Pharmacognosy (32nd Edition) Nirali Prakshan pune.
- ◆ Trease GE, Evans WC Pharmacognosy (14th Edition) W.B.Sondars & Co Ltd London.
- ★ Kelsey R. Downum, Phytochemical Potential of Tropical Plants, Springer (2013)
- Amlan K. Patra, Dietary Phytochemicals and Microbes, Springer (2012)
- ◆ David R Gang, Phytochemicals, Plant Growth, and the Environment, Springer (2012)

12 Hrs

12 Hrs

12 Hrs





Subject Code: HBBT22014/	; S	ubject Nan	ne : STEN	A CELI	BIOLO	OGY		TY/	LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/ SLr	P/ R	С
HBBC22014	P	rerequisite:	Biochemi	stry/Pha	rmaceut	ical		Ту		3	1/0	0/0	4
L : Lecture T :	Tutor	ial P:Pro	ject R : R	esearch	C: Credi	ts T/L :	Theory/I	Lab					
OBJECTIVE	:												
To study the pr	rincipl	es of develo	opmental l	biology i	n the ear	rly embr	yonic de	velopme	ent. To study th	ne ster	n cell		
processing and i	its ther	apeutic app	olications										
	COU	RSE OUT	COMES	(COs) :	After st	udying	this cou	rse the s	tudent would	be ab	ole to		
CO1		Developm	ental biol	ogy in te	rms of e	mbryoni	c cells.						
CO2		The conce	pt and bas	sic know	ledge ab	out stem	cells.						
CO3		Know abo	ut the pro	cessing a	and trans	plantatio	on of ster	m cells					
CO4		To familia	rize with	stem cell	therapy	7							
CO5		Understan	d the appl	ications	of stem	cells							
		Ma	apping of	Course	Outcon	nes with	Program	m Outco	omes (POs)				
COs/POs	PO	01 PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9				
C01	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	3				
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	3				
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	3				
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	3				
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	3				
COs / PSOs		PSO1	I	PSO2]	PSO3							
CO1		3	3		-	3							
CO2		3	3		3	3							
CO3		3	3		3	3							
CO4		3	3			3							
<u> </u>		3	2			2							
0.05		5	5		-	,							
	1	1/2/3	indicates	Strengt	h of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	h, 2- Me	dium, 1-Low				
				0			0						
			ial		ive	ied							
	ø	ve	Soc	e	lect	All	ent	ject					
	cor	ecti	nd : es	ctiv	6 6	ury/	noc	Pro _. hip	S				
ry	am	n el	enc	ele	Icin	lina	łuc	al/] rnsj	ther				
oge	ogr	graı	sci	Den	har	cip	ll co	ctic Inte	Õ				
Cat	Pr	Pro	mar	Oľ	l en	rdis	Skil	Pra					
			Hu		Skil	nte	. =						
						I							
	~												

Subject Code: HBBT22014/	Subject Name : STEM CELL BIOLOGY	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/ SLr	P/ R	С
HBBC22014	Prerequisite: Biochemistry/Pharmaceutical	Ту	3	1/0	0/0	4

UNIT I: INTRODUCTION TO EMBRYONIC DEVELOPMENT AND STEM CELLS 12 Hrs

Embryonic development, Blastocyst and inner cell mass, Development of differentiated tissues from embryonic germ layers, Function of placenta, amniotic fluid and umbilical chord; Stem cells : Definition, Classification and Properties; Properties and application of Embryonic stem cells.

UNIT II: HEMATOPOIETIC STEM CELLS

Haematopoiesis – Hierarchy, Properties of Hematopoietic Stem Cells (HSCs), HSCs, Types of HSCs: Long term HSCs, Short term HSCs; Hematopoietic and Stromal cell differentiation; characteristics of Bone marrow stromal cells: Cell surface Markers for HSCs.

UNIT III: STEM CELL PROCESSING AND TRANSPLANTATION

Sources of stem cells; Cell types for transplantation: Bone marrow, Peripheral stem cells, cord blood stem cells; Types of transplants; Methods of obtaining bone marrow and peripheral blood for transplant, Stem cell processing and storage; HLA matching; Advantages and drawbacks of autologous and allogeneic transplants.

UNIT IV: ADULT STEM CELLS

Adult stem cell plasticity, Comparison of adult stem cells vs embryonic stem cells, myogenesis; skeletal muscle stem cells; epidermal stem cells, Liver stem cells, Stem cell therapies in animal models: Their outcome and possible benefits in humans

UNIT V: STEM CELLS AND THERAPY

Normal stem cells vs. Cancer stem cells, Clinical uses of hematopoietic stem cells in leukaemia, lymphoma and inherited blood disorders; Use of stem cells in diabetes, myocardial infarction, Parkinson's disease.

Total no of Hours: 60

TEXT BOOKS:

- ✤ Robert Lonza(2009)Essentials of Stem CellBiology (2nd Ed) Academic Press.
- Anthony Atala, Robert Lonza, James A. Thomson, Robert Nerem (2011)Principles of Regenerative Medicine (2nd Ed)Academic Press

REFERENCE BOOKS

- ◆ DovZipori (2009) Biology of Stem cells and the Molecular basis of the Stem State. Humana Press.
- StemBook Cambridge (MA): Harvard Stem Cell Institute; 2008. $\dot{\mathbf{v}}$

12 Hrs

12 Hrs

12 Hrs





Subject Code: HBBT22015/	Su	bject Nan	ne : AGR BIOT	ICULT TECHN	URAL DLOGY	7		TY/	LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/ SLr	P/ R	С
HBBC22015	Pr	erequisite:	Biochemi	istry/Pha	rmaceut	ical		Ту		3	1/0	0/0	4
L : Lecture T :	Tutoria	al P:Pro	oject R : R	esearch	C: Credi	its T/L :	Theory/l	Lab					
OBJECTIVE	:												
To study the pr	inciple	s of develo	opmental l	biology i	n the ea	rly embr	yonic de	velopme	ent. To study th	ne ster	n cell		
processing and it	ts thera	peutic app	olications										
	COU	RSE OUT	COMES	(COs) :	After st	udying	this cou	rse the s	tudent would	be ab	ole to		
CO1		Know Str	ucture, f	unction	ı of a p	lant ce	11						
CO2		The recoll	ect the ph	otosynth	etic proc	cess							
CO3		Know abo	ut the phy	to horm	ones								
CO4		To familia	rize with	secondai	y metab	olites							
CO5		Understan	d the plan	t stress p	process								
		Ma	apping of	Course	Outcon	nes with	Progra	m Outco	omes (POs)				
COs/POs	PO	I PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9				
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	3				
		_											
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	3				
C03	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2				
005	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	3				
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	3				
	_	_	-	_									
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	3				
		DCO1	T										
COS/PSOS		2		2802		2503							
COI		3	3		-	5							
CO2		3	3			3							
CO3		3	3			3							
						_						_	
CO4		3	3		-	3							
CO5		3	2			3							
005		5	5		-	J							
		1/2/3	indicates	Strengt	th of Co	rrelatio	n 3- Hig	h, 2- Me	dium, 1-Low				
								-	-				
			ial		ive	ied		/					
	e	ve	Soci	e	lect	All	ent	ject					
	cor	ecti	nd S es	ctiv	e 60	uy/	ono	Pro hip	S				
ry	am	n el	enc	ele	ıcin	lina	duic	al/] rnsl	ther				
oge	ogr	grai	nitie scie	Den	har	cip	ll cc	ctic Inte	Ō				
Cate	\mathbf{Pr}	Proį	mar	OI	l en	rdis	Skil	Pra					
U U		. ¬	Нш		Skil	nte							
					•								
	\checkmark												

Subject Code: HBBT22015/	Subject Name : AGRICULTURAL BIOTECHNOLOGY	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/ SLr	P/ R	С
HBBC22015	Prerequisite: Biochemistry/Pharmaceutical	Ту	3	1/0	0/0	4

UNIT-I PLANT CELL

Structure, function and mechanisms of action of phytochromes, cryptochromes and phototropins, stomatal movement, transpiration, photoperiodism and biological clocks, plant movement.

UNIT II PHOTOSYNTHESIS

Photosynthetic apparatus, pigments of photosynthesis, Calvin cvcle (C3 plants), Hatch slack (C4 plants) & CAM pathways of carbon reduction and its regulation, Structure, function and regulation of RUBISCO, Crassulacean acid metabolism in plants. Photorespiration: photorespiration pathway and significance, cyanide resistance, relationship between photosynthesis, photorespiration.

UNIT III PHYTOHORMONES

Biosynthesis, transport, physiological effects, mode of action and signal transduction of auxins, gibberlic acid, abscisic acid, ethylene and cytokinins in germination, embryogenesis, growth and development of plant. Nitrogen metabolism: Nitrogen fixation, nitrogenise complex, biochemistry and genetics of nitrogen fixation and ammonium assimilation, structure of 'NIF' genes and its regulation, structural features of nitrate reductase and nitrite reductase, regulation of nitrate and sulphate assimilation.

UNIT -IV SECONDARY PLANT METABOLITES

Nature, distribution, biosynthesis and function of plant metabolites, biosynthesis of nicotine. Biochemistry of plant toxins, phytohemagglutinins, lathyrogens, nitriles, protease inhibitors, protein toxins, role of secondary metabolites in chemical defence.

UNIT - V PLANT STRESS PHYSIOLOGY

Plant stress, plant responses to abiotic and biotic stresses, salinity, water, heat, chilling, anaerobiosis, heavy metals, radiations and their impact on plant growth and metabolism, mechanisms of resistance to biotic stress and abiotic stress, antioxidative defence mechanism. Plant defence: Genetic basis of plant-pathogen interactions, antio R-Avr gene interactions and isolation of R genes, hypersensitive response (HR), systemic acquired resistance (SAR) and induced systemic resistance (ISR).

Total no of Hours: 60

Books recommended

- ◆ Introduction of Plant Biochemistry, by Goodwin T. W. and E.I. Mercer, Pergamon Press, Oxford, 1983.
- Plant Physiology, 5th Edition, by Lincoln Taiz and Eduardo Zeiger, Amazon press, 2012
- ◆ Introduction of Plant Biochemistry, by Goodwin T. W. and E.I. Mercer, Pergamon Press, Oxford.
- Buchanan BB, Gruissem W & Jones RL. 2000. Biochemistry and Molecular Biology of Plants. 2nd Ed. John Wiley.
- ♦ Dey PM & Harborne JB. 1997. *Plant Biochemistry*. Academic Press.
- Heldt HS. 1997. *Plant Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*. Oxford Univ.Press.

12 Hrs

12 Hrs

12 Hrs

12 Hrs

12 Hrs

CH INSTITUTE FMED TO BE UNIVERSITY University with Graded Auto (An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution) Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95. Tamilnadu, India



Subject Co	de: Sub	oject Nan	ne :MINI I	PROJEC	Т			TY/	LB/	L	T/SLr	P/ R	С
HBBT221	[03		4.11					ET	<u>7/IE</u>	0		<i>c</i> /0	
	Pre	requisite:	All core pa	apers				1	E	0	0	6/0	2
T/L Theory/	Lab L: L	ecture T :	Tutorial	P :Practi	ical/ Proje	ect R : Re	search C:	Credits					
OBJECTIV	'E:												
Students hav	e to choo	se a resea	rch problei	n in any o	one of the	major do	omains an	d should t	ind so	lutions l	by doing syst	ematic	
research proc	edure.												
COURSE C	DUTCON	IES (CO	s): The stu	udents w	ill have to	o know							
CO1	Abou	t the natu	re of the re	search pro	oblems								
CO2	Abou	t the tech	nical proce	dure to be	e followed	l for solv	ing it						
CO3	Abou	t the exec	ution and p	resentatio	on of the	solution h	ie has obt	ained.					
Mapping of	f Course	Outcome	es with Pro	gram Ou	itcomes (POs)							
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9				
CO1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2				
CO2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2				
CO3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2				
COs /		PSO1	PSC)2		PSO3							
PSOs													
CO1	2	2	2			2							
CO2	2	2	2			2							
CO3	2	2	2			2							
			1/2/3 indic	ates Stre	ngth of C	Correlatio	on 3- Hig	h, 2- Med	ium, 1	-Low			
Catego	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others				



Subject Code: HBBT22I03	Subject Name :MINI PROJECT	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T / SLr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite: All core papers	IE	0	0/0	6/0	2

Students will have an opportunity to expose their knowledge and talent to make an innovative project. Students are supposed to do innovative projects useful to industries/society in the area of relevant field, inter and multi-disciplinary areas, under the guidance of a staff member. They have to prepare a project report and submit to the department.

At the end of the semester Viva-Voce examination will be conducted by the internal Examiner duly appointed by the Head of the department and the students will be evaluated.



Subject Code	e:	Sul	oject Namo	e :INTEI	RNSHIP			TY/ 1	LB/ ETP/	L	T/SLr	P/ R	С		
HBBT22I04	1		A 11						IE IE	0	0/0	2/0	1		
	P	rerequisite:	All core p	apers	T T (: 1D D	·: 1/D		IE D 1	0	0/0	3/0	I		
		Ty/Lb: Th	eory/Lab I	L: Lecture	e T : Tuto	orialP :Pr	actical/ P	roject R :	Research	C: Cr	redits				
OBJECTIVE:	. 1	. 1	1			6.4			1 110						
Studen	ts have	to choose a	a research j	problem i	n any on	e of the r	najor dor	nains and	should fir	nd sol	utions by doin	ig system	natic		
		Equire. (CO_{c})	The stude		have to l										
	Old About the nature of the research problems														
	2 About the technical procedure to be followed for solving it														
		About the	echnicarp	nd proce	ntation of	f the colu	tion ha h	ll ac obtain	ad						
05		About the	Monning	of Course		n une solt	Drogrov	n Outoor	$\frac{\mathbf{D}\mathbf{O}\mathbf{g}}{\mathbf{D}\mathbf{O}\mathbf{g}}$						
	DO	1 DO 2	PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9												
	2	$\frac{1}{2}$	2	2	2	2	2	2	2						
	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2						
CO3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2						
COs/PSOs		PSO1	PS	0		PSO3									
00071000		1001	2	0		2000									
CO1		2	2		4	2									
CO2		2	2		4	2									
CO3		2	2		4	2									
		1/2	2/3 indicat	es Stren	gth of Co	orrelatio	n 3- Higl	1, 2- Med	lium, 1-Lo	DW					
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others						
								~							



Subject Code: HBBT22I05	Subject Name :INTERNSHIP	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/SLr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite: All core papers	IE	0	0/0	3/0	1

Students are supposed to undergo internship in related Industries for a minimum period of 15 days cumulatively during the semester. They have to prepare a report on the Internship with a certificate in proof from competent authority in the industry. At the end of the semester Viva-Voce examination will be conducted by the Examiners duly appointed by the Head of the department and the students will be evaluated.



SEMESTER-VIII

Dr. M.G.R. EDUCATIONAL AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY University with Graded Autonomy Status (An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution) Periyar EV.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95. Tamiinadu, India.	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
---	---------------------------------------

Subject Code:	Sul	bject Na	me : STAI	RT UP S	STRATA	GIES		TY/ I	LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/SLr	P/ R	С
IIDCC22004	Pre	requisite	: nil						Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3
	Τ/	L Theory	/Lab L: Le	ecture T	: Tutoria	l P :Pr	actical/ P	roject R	: Research	C: C	redits		
OBJECTIVE:													
To und	lerstand r	new vent	ure creation	n opportu	unities, it	s resourc	es and re	quiremei	nts for Ent	erpris	e Start-up.		
COURSE OUT	COME	S (COs)	: The stud	ents will	have to	know							
CO1	De	velop a s	tart-up Ent	erprise w	vith Big l	ldea Gen	eration.						
CO2	An	alyze sta	rt-up capita	al require	ement by	analyzin	g legal fa	ctors.					
CO3	Inte	erpret fea	sibility Ar	alysis to	wards fu	nding iss	ues.						
CO4	Ac	cess grov	vth stages i	n new ve	enture an	d reason	s for scali	ng ventu	ires.				
CO5	Eva	aluate fin	ancial stab	ility and	decide o	on expans	ion possi	bilities.					
		1	Mapping o	of Cours	e Outcor	mes with	Program	n Outco	mes (POs))		1	
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO				
CO1	2	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	9 3				
	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	2				
CO3	1	2	3	2	1	3	3	3	2				
CO4	1	2	3	2	1	3	3	2	2				
CO5	1	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	2				
COs / PSOs		PSO1	PSO PSO3 2										
CO1	1	l	3		2	2							
CO2	1	l	3			2							
CO3	1	1	3			2							
CO4	1	l	3		2	2							
CO5	1	l	3			2							
		1/2	/3 indicate	es Strenş	gth of Co	orrelatio	n 3- Higł	n, 2- Meo	lium, 1-L	ow			
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others				



Subject Code: HBCC22004	Subject Name : START UP STRATAGIES	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T / SLr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite: nil	Т	3	0/0	0/0	3

UNIT I: START-UP OPPORTUNITIES:

The New Industrial Revolution - The Big Idea -Generate Ideas with Brainstorming- Business Start-up - Ideation- Venture Choices - The Rise of the startup Economy- The Six Forces of Change - The Start-up Equation- The Entrepreneurial Ecosystem- Entrepreneurship in India. Government Initiatives.

UNIT II: STARTUP CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS AND LEGAL ENVIRONMENT:

Identifying Startup capital Resources requirements- Estimating startup cash requirements- Develop financial assumptions- Constructing a Process Map- Positioning the venture in the value chain-Launch strategy to reduce risks- Startup financing metrics- The Legal Environment- Approval for New Ventures- Taxes or duties payable for new ventures.

UNIT III: STARTUP FINANCIAL ISSUES: FEASIBILITY ANALYSIS-

The cost and process of raising capital- Unique funding issues of a high- tech ventures – Funding with Equity- Financing with Debt- Funding Startup with bootstrapping- crowd funding- strategic alliances.

UNIT IV: STARTUP SURVIVAL AND GROWTH:

Stages of growth in a new venture- Growing with the market- Growth within the industry- Venture life patterns- Reasons for new venture failures- preparing for change- Leadership succession. Support for the growth and sustainability of the venture.

UNIT V: PLANNING FOR HARVEST AND EXIT:

Dealing with Failure: Bankruptcy, Exit Strategies- Selling the Business- Cashing out but staying in being- Going Public (IPO)-Liquidation.

Reference Books:

- Kathleen R Allen, Launching New Ventures, An Entrepreneurial Approach, Cengage Learning 2016.
- Anjan Raichaudhuri, Managing New Venture Concepts and Cases, Prentice Hall International 2010.
- S. R. Bhowmika& M. Bhowmik, Entrepreneurship, New Age International, 2007.
- Steven Fisher, Ja-nae Duane, The Startup Equation- A Visual Guidebook for Building your Startup, Indian Edition, Mc Graw Hill Education India Pvt. Ltd, 2016.
- Donald F Kuratko, Jeffrey S. Hornsby, New Venture Management: The Entrepreneur's Road Map, 2e, Routledge,2017.
- Vijay Sathe, Corporate Entrepreneurship, le, Cambridge, 2009



Subject Code: Subject Name : Ty/Lb С T/SLr P/R L HBCC22005 PRINCIPLES OF DIGITAL MARKETING /ETL/EVL Prerequisite: Nil 0/0 0/0 3 Ту 3 L: Lecture T: Tutorial S.Lr: Supervised Learning P: Project R: Research C: Credits Ty/Lb/ETL : Theory/Lab/Embedded Theory and Lab **OBJECTIVES :** This course helps the students to understand the fundamental principles of Digital marketing, • the past, present and future potential of Digital marketing. At the end of the course students will be able to identify the role of e-marketing in the present context and develop an e-marketing plan with appropriate e-marketing strategies. COURSE OUTCOMES (COs) : (3-5) C01 Understand the concepts and uses of Digital Marketing CO2 Develop Strategic Planning for the Market CO3 Evaluate the Ethical and Legal Values CO4 Predict the Marketing Trends Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs) **COs/POs PO1** PO2 PO3 **PO4** PO5 **PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9** PSO1 PSO2 PSO3 C01 3 2 2 1 1 1 3 1 1 1 1 2 2 **CO2** 3 2 2 2 3 2 1 1 1 1 1 **CO3** 2 2 2 1 2 2 3 3 2 1 2 2 **CO4** 2 2 2 3 3 2 3 1 2 1 1 1 H/M/L indicates Strength of Correlation 3- High, 2- Medium, 1-Low Internships / Technical **Engineering Sciences** Program Electives Practical / Project Humanities and Social Sciences **Open Electives Basic Sciences** Program Core Category Soft Skills 1

Subject Code: HBCC22005	Subject Name : PRINCIPLES OF DIGITAL MARKETING	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T/SLr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite: nil	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3

OBJECTIVES:

- This course helps the students to understand the fundamental principles of Digital marketing, the past, present and future potential of Digital marketing.
- At the end of the course students will be able to identify the role of e-marketing in the present context and develop an e-marketing plan with appropriate e-marketing strategies.

UNIT I: INTRODUCTION

Digital-Marketing Past, Present & Future – Digital-Marketing Landscape, Digital-marketing's Past - Web 1.0, Digital Marketing Present - Web 2.0, Future -Web 3.0, Strategic Digital-Marketing, and Digital -Business Models – Online Revenue Models, Value Models, and Strategic Digital-Business Models.

UNIT II: DIGITAL MARKETING PLAN

Process, Creating a Digital-Marketing Plan, Seven Steps –Situation Analysis, Strategic Planning, Objectives, Digital-Marketing Strategies – Product, Price, Distribution, Communication, Relationship Management; Implementation plan, Budget, Evaluation.

UNIT III: DIGITAL -MARKETING ENVIRONMENT

Overview of Digital-Marketing Environment, Global Digital -Markets, Wireless Internet Access, Digital divide, Building inclusive Digital markets, social networking, Ethical and Legal Issues – Overview, Digital Property, Emerging issues.

UNIT IV:DIGITAL-MARKETING MANAGEMENT

Online offer – Creating customer value online, Product Benefits, Digital Marketing enhanced product development, Payment options, Pricing Strategies; Internet as distribution, Digital Marketing Communication – Owned Media, Paid media, Earned Media.

UNIT V: EMERGING TRENDS

Emerging trends in Digital-marketing, Content Marketing, Social Media Marketing, Email Marketing, Affiliate Marketing, Video Marketing, Mobile Marketing, Interactive advertising, International Online Marketing, Search Engine Marketing, Online Partnership, Viral Marketing, E-CRM, E-Business, E-Tailing.

TEXT BOOK:

1. Strauss Judy, Frost Raymond (2013), E-Marketing, 7/e; New Delhi: Prentice Hall.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Chaffey Dave and Smith PR (2013), Emarketing Excellence: Planning and Optimizing your Digital Marketing; 4/e; Routledge.
- 2. Ryan Damian, (2014), Understanding Digital Marketing: Marketing Strategies for Engaging the Digital Generation, 3/e; Kogan Page Limited.

9 Hrs

9 Hrs

9 Hrs

9 Hrs

9 Hrs

J₀11

Total Hours: 45





Subject Code: HBCC22006	Sul RI	bject Nar GHTS Al	ne : INTE ND PATE	LLECT NT	UAL PR	OPERT	Y	TY/ I	LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T / SLr	P/ 1	C C
	Pre	requisite:	nil						Ty	3	0/0	0/0) 3
	Т	/L Theor	y/Lab L: L	ecture T	: Tutorial	l P :Pr	actical/ P	roject R :	Research	C: C	redits		
OBJECTIVE: To introduce fund management of ir To develop exper for the protection	lamental movative tise in th of IPR.	aspects o e projects e learners	of Intellectu in industri s in IPR rel	al proper es. ated issu	rty Right es and se	s to stude	ents who a le learner	are going s with the	to play a e emergin	majo g issu	r role in dev les in IPR ar	elopmen nd the rat	and
COURSE OUT	COMES	5 (COs) :	The stude	ents will	have to l	know							
CO1	Im	bibe the k	nowledge	of Intelle	ectual Pro	operty and	d its prote	ection thr	ough vari	ous la	WS.		
CO2	app	oly the kn	owledge of	f IPR for	professio	onal deve	lopment						
CO3	dev	elop a pl	atform for	protectio	n and co	mpliance	of Intelle	ectual Pro	operty Rig	ghts &	z knowledge	:	
CO4	cre	ate aware	eness amids	st acaden	nia and ir	ndustry of	f IPR and	Copyrig	ht complia	ance			
CO5	del	iver the p	ourpose and	l functior	n of IPR a	and pater	ting						
			Mapping	of Cours	e Outcor	nes with	Program	n Outcoi	nes (POs))			
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9				
CO1	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	2	2				
CO2	3	3	1	2	3	2	2	2	3				
CO3	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	3	2				
CO4	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	1	2				
CO5	3	2	l Da	2	2	2	3	2	2				
COs / PSOs		PSO1	PS 2	0		PSO3							
CO1	1	1	3			2							
CO2	1	1	3		4	2							
CO3	1	1	3		4	2							
CO4	1	1	3			2							
CO5	1	1	3		4	2							
		1/2	2/3 indicat	es Strenş	gth of Co	orrelatio	n 3- Higł	n, 2- Mec	lium, 1-L	ow			
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others				
			~				~						

Subject Code: HBCC22005	Subject Name : INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS AND PATENT	TY/ LB/ ETP/ IE	L	T / SLr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite: nil	Ту	3	0/0	0/0	3

UNIT – I:

Introduction to IPRs, Basic concepts and need for Intellectual Property – Meaning and practical aspects of Patents, Copyrights, Geographical Indications, IPR in India and Abroad. Nature of Intellectual Property, Industrial Property, technological Research, Inventions and Innovations – Important examples of IPR.

UNIT – II:

Intellectual Property Rights. The IPR tool kit, Patents, the patenting process, Patent cooperation treaties: International Treaties and conventions on IPRs: Trade Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights Agreement, Patent Cooperation Treaty, Patent Act of India, Patent Amendment Act, Design Act, Trademark Act, Geographical Indication Act.

UNIT – III:

Intellectual Property Protections IPR of Living Species, protecting inventions in biotechnology, protections of traditional knowledge, biopiracy and documenting traditional knowledge, Digital Innovations and Developments as Knowledge Assets - IP Laws, Cyber Law and Digital Content Protection. Case studies: The basmati rice issue, revocations of turmeric patent, revocation of neem patent.

UNIT – IV:

Exercising and Enforcing of Intellectual Property Rights Rights of an IPR owner, licensing agreements, criteria for patent infringement. Case studies of patent infringement, IPR - contract, unfair competitions and control, provisions in TRIPS,

UNIT-V:

Role of Patents in Product Development & Commercialization Recent changes in IPR laws impacting patents and copy rights, intellectual cooperation in the science and allied industry. Patentable and nonpatentable research. Case studies .

Total no hours:45

Text book:

- ♦ Nithyananda, K.V. (2019). Intellectual Property Rights : Protection and Management. India, IN: Cengage Learning India Private Limited.
- ♦ Neeraj, P., & Khusdeep, D. (2014). Intellectual Property Rights. India, IN: PHI learning Private Limited.

References:

◆ P.B. Ganguli, Intellectual Property Rights: Unleashing the Knowledge Economy. Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2001. Steve

9Hrs

9Hrs

9Hrs

9Hrs





- Smith, The Quality Revolution. 1st ed., Jaico Publishing House, 2002.
- Kompal Bansal and Praishit Bansal. Fundamentals of IPR for Engineers, 1st Edition, BS Publications, 2012.
- Prabhuddha Ganguli. Intellectual Property Rights. 1st Edition, TMH, 2012.
- R Radha Krishnan & S Balasubramanian. Intellectual Property Rights. 1st Edition, Excel Books, 2012.
- M Ashok Kumar & Mohd. Iqbal Ali. Intellectual Property Rights. 2nd Edition, Serial Publications, 2011. VinodV. Scople, Managing Intellectual Property. Prentice Hall of India PvtLtd, 2012.
- Deborah E. Bouchoux. Intellectual Property: The Law of Trademarks, Copyrights, Patents and Trade Secrets. Cengage Learning, 3rd ed. Edition, 2012.
- Prabuddha Ganguli. Intellectual Property Rights: Unleashing the Knowledge Economy. McGraw Hill Education, 2011. Edited by Derek Bosworth and Elizabeth Webster. The Management of Intellectual Property. Edward Elgar Publishing Ltd., 2013.
- ↔ Wadhera (2004), Intellectual Property Rights, Universal Law Publishing Co.
- Ramappa (2010), Intellectual Property Rights Law in India, Asia Law House

E-resources:

- Subramanian, N., & Sundararaman, M. (2018). Intellectual Property Rights An Overview. Retrieved from <u>http://www.bdu.ac.in/cells/ipr/docs/ipr-eng-ebook.pdf</u>
- World Intellectual property Organisation. (2004). WIPO Intellectual property Handbook. Retrieved
 from

https://www.wipo.int/edocs/pubdocs/en/intproperty/489/wipo_pub_489.pdf

Reference Journal:

✤ Journal of Intellectual Property Rights (JIPR): NISCAIR

Useful Websites:

- Cell for IPR Promotion and Management (<u>http://cipam.gov.in/</u>)
- World Intellectual Property Organisation (<u>https://www.wipo.int/about-ip/en/</u>)
- Office of the Controller General of Patents, Designs & Trademarks (http://www.ipindia.nic.in/)



Subject Code:		Subject N	Name : MA	JOR P	ROJECT		TY/LE	B/ ETP/	L		T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
HBBT22L07							IE						
		Pi	rerequisite:	All core	papers		Lł)	0		0/0	9/3	6
Ty/Lb: Theory/La	b L: Leo	cture T : '	Tutorial P :	Practical/	Project R	: Researce	ch C: Cre	edits					
OBJECTIVE:													
The object	ctive of	the Main	Project is	to culmi	nate the a	cademic s	study and	l provide	an oppo	ortunit	y to explore	a proble	m or
issue, add	lress thr	ough foc	used and a	pplied re	search un	der the di	rection o	f a facul	ty mento	or. The	e project dem	onstrate	s the
student's	ability t	o synthes	ize and app	oly the ki	nowledge	and skills	acquired	to real-	world is	sues a	nd problems.	This pro	oject
affirms tl	ne stude	ents to th	ink critical	ly and c	creatively,	find an	optimal	solution,	make e	thical	decisions an	nd to pre	esent
effectivel	у.												
COURSE OUTC	OMES	(COs):	The studen	ts will h	ave to kn	0W							
CO1	Apply	the know	vledge and	skills ac	quired in	the course	of study	addressi	ng a spe	cific p	roblem or iss	ue.	
CO2	To en	courage s	students to	hink crit	ically and	creativel	y about s	ocietal is	sues and	devel	op user frien	dly and	
	reach	able solut	ions		•							•	
CO3	To ret	fine resea	rch skills a	nd demor	nstrate the	ir proficie	ency in co	ommunic	ation ski	ills.			
CO4	To tal	ke on the	challenges	of teamv	ork, prep	are a pres	entation	and demo	onstrate t	the inn	ate talents.		
		Ν	Iapping of	Course	Outcome	es with Pr	ogram (Outcome	s (POs)				
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9				
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2				
	-	-	-	_	_	-							
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2				
	-	-	-	_	_	-	-						
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2				
	U	U	C	U	U	C	U	_	-				
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2				
	e	e	U	U	U	C	U	-	-				
COs / PSOs		PSO1	PS	02	PSC)3							
CO1		3	3		3								
CO2		3	3		3								
CO3		3	3		3								
		-											
CO4		3	3		3								
		1/2	2 indicator	Stuanat	h of Com	valation 2	High 1	Modin	m 1 I o				
		1/2/	5 indicates	Strengt	n of Cori	relation 5	- Hign, 2	- Mealu	m, 1-L0	W	[
			la		ve	eq							
		е	ocia		cti	, IIi	Ħ	ct/					
	ore	tiv	Š	ive	ele	-/ A	ner	oje P					
	ı co	elec	bud	ecti	13 US	ary	lod	Pr	IS				
əry	ran	шe	ene	ele	nci	lin	om	al/	the				
egu	0g1	gra	nitio sci	Den	ha	cip	l c	ctic Inte	0				
Cat	Pr	Pro	nar	Ō	en	dis	ški	Sra					
-		ł	Hur		kill	nter	•1						
			щ		S	Ir							
								 					
								-					



Subject Code: HBBT22L07	Subject Name : MAJOR PROJECT	TY/LB/ETP/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
	Prerequisite: All core papers	Lb	0	0/0	9/3	6

Individual student is expected to choose a research problem and execute it with proper data. He/ She will explain their research project to a committee of faculty members

EDUCATIONAL AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY	AT AT A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
University with Graded Autonomy Status	
(An ISO 21001 : 2018 Certified Institution)	
Periyar E.V.R. High Road, Maduravoyal, Chennai-95. Tamilnadu, India.	

Subject Code:	Subject Name RESEARCH PUBLICATION							LB/ ETP	/ IE	L	T/S.Lr	P/ R	С
HBBT22I05		Pı	rerequisite: All core papers					IE		0	0/0	0/4	2
T/L Theory/Lab L: Lecture T : Tutorial P :Practical/ Project R : Research C: Credits													
OBJECTIVE:													
The objective is to make students write manuscript and publish it in the form of paper in reputed journals													
COURSE OUTCOMES (COs) : The students will have to know													
CO1	How to search literature supporting their research findings												
CO2	To encourage students to present their findings in the form of abstract												
CO3	To write their research findings in the form of introduction materials and methods and results and discussion as												
	per journal format												
CO4 To get familiarize with journal reference writing .													
Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes (POs)													
COS/POs	POI	PO2	P03	PO4	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09				
COI	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2				
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2				
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2				
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2				
COs / PSOs	PSO1		PSO 2		PSO 3								
CO1	3		3		3								
CO2	3		3		3								
CO3	3		3		3								
CO4	3		3		3								
		1/2/	3 indicates	Strengt	th of Cori	relation 3	- High,	2- Medi	um, 1-L	ow			
Category	Program core	Program elective	Humanities and Social sciences	Open elective	Skill enhancing elective	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	Skill component	Practical/ Project/ Internship	Others				
							~						



Subject Code:	Subject Name RESEARCH PUBLICATION	TY/LB/ETP/IE	L	T / S.Lr	P/R	С		
HBBT22I06	Prerequisite: All core papers	IE	0	0/0	0/4	2		
T/L Theory/Lab L: Lecture T : Tutorial P :Practical/ Project R : Research C: Credits								

Students are supposed to prepare and publish the article based on his/her area of research in peer reviewed referred journal. Code of research publication ethics should be followed. After publishing the article students should present a seminar in presence of department faculties and PG students. At the end of semester viva examination will be conducted by the examiners appointed by the Head of the department.